

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

- Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

- Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

- Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
\$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

\$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

Fees per Table*:

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

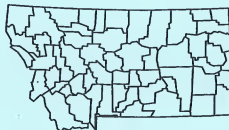
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars). Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

**MONTANA
COUNTY
STATISTICAL REPORTS**



Compiled by
**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC
INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)**
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
- Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
- Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

- Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
- Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
- Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
- Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
- Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

CARBON COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

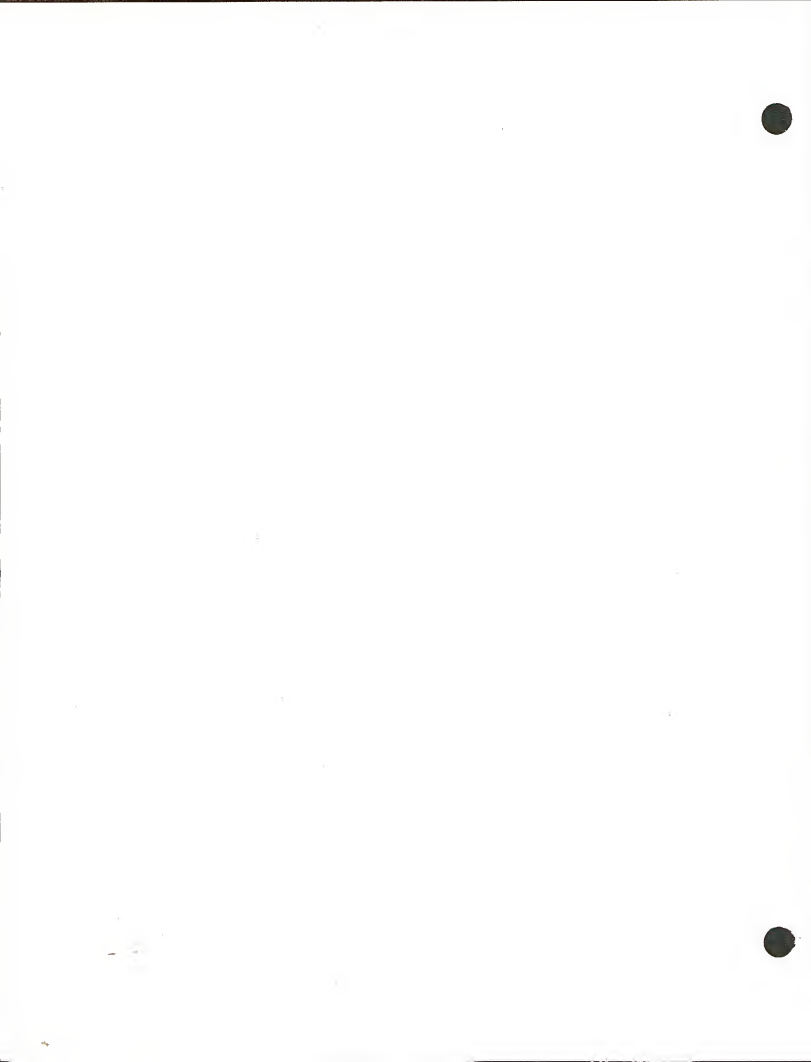
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

Montana Department of Commerce

1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

MAY 29 1986
MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

PLEASE RETURN



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

- Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020



- TABLE 1.1 -
 AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990	1990	1990 POPULATION	1990	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)		POPULATION DENSITY*	
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
CARBON	2,048.07	14.19	8,080	3.9	-0.2
	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
CARBON	8,099	7,080	8,317	10,241	11,865
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
CARBON	12,571	15,279	13,962	7,533	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).



- TABLE 1.2 -
 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	-----	-----					-----	-----
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
CARBON	8,080	8,099	-19	-0.2	1,139	990	-168	-2.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA		879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
CARBON		9,248	8,996	8,939	8,617	8,316	8,012	14.5

		1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	CENSUS	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
CARBON		8,080	8,143	8,181	8,216	8,439	8,625	8,753	8,580	8,341	8,183	0.5	-0.2

		1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	CENSUS	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
CARBON		8,099	8,400	8,400	8,200	8,000	7,800	7,700	7,500	7,500	7,100	18.6	14.4

		1970	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	CENSUS	694,409		
CARBON		7,080		

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].



- TABLE 1.4 -
INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE -----	1990		1990		POPULATION 1980-90
	POPULATION	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
BEARCREEK	37	0.12	309.1	61	-39.3
BRIDGER	692	0.63	1,090.9	724	-4.4
FROMBERG	370	0.45	814.9	469	-21.1
JOLIET	522	0.29	1,824.5	580	-10.0
RED LODGE**	1,958	2.05	954.0	1,896	3.3

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	8,080	100.0	8,099	100.0	7,080	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	255	3.2	388	4.8	221	3.1
3 TO 4	217	2.7	232	2.9	184	2.6
5 TO 9	629	7.8	564	7.0	581	8.2
10 TO 14	697	8.6	621	7.7	736	10.4
15 TO 17	379	4.7	430	5.3	471	6.7
18 TO 20	185	2.3	290	3.6	217	3.1
21 TO 24	168	2.1	364	4.5	251	3.5
25 TO 29	386	4.8	576	7.1	251	3.5
30 TO 34	625	7.7	586	7.2	317	4.5
35 TO 39	712	8.8	449	5.5	326	4.6
40 TO 44	612	7.6	384	4.7	387	5.5
45 TO 49	455	5.6	413	5.1	447	6.3
50 TO 54	349	4.3	423	5.2	478	6.8
55 TO 59	388	4.8	472	5.8	503	7.1
60 TO 61	159	2.0	199	2.5	200	2.8
62 TO 64	274	3.4	273	3.4	279	3.9
65 TO 69	458	5.7	471	5.8	370	5.2
70 TO 74	415	5.1	400	4.9	313	4.4
75 TO 79	355	4.4	243	3.0	257	3.6
80 TO 84	203	2.5	164	2.0	191	2.7
85 & OLDER	159	2.0	157	1.9	100	1.4
MEDIAN*	38.6	...	35.0	...	39.8	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 -
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
ALL RACES	8,080	100.0	8,099	100.0	7,080	100.0
WHITE	7,977	98.7	7,994	98.7	7,022	99.2
BLACK	3	0.0	4	0.0	7	0.1
AMERICAN INDIAN	41	0.5	46	0.6	29	0.4
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	1	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	17	0.2	40	0.5	...	...
ASIAN	17	0.2	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	41	0.5	15	0.2	22	0.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	90	1.1	33	0.4	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.7 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	8,080	3,897	4,183	7,977	4,133	3	1	42	20	17	9	41	20
UNDER 1	91	50	41	90	41	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 TO 2	164	74	90	159	89	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	1
3 TO 4	217	113	104	213	100	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3
5	116	55	61	115	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
6	109	50	59	107	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
7 TO 9	404	191	213	393	208	1	0	2	1	1	1	7	3
10 TO 11	286	142	144	279	138	0	0	2	2	1	1	4	3
12 TO 13	278	128	150	274	149	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0
14	133	65	68	132	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
15	149	64	85	146	84	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
16	113	62	51	111	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
17	117	57	60	112	59	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	0
18	90	43	47	90	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	50	22	28	49	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
20	45	26	19	43	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
21	50	24	26	48	26	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
22 TO 24	118	54	64	110	61	0	0	3	1	3	0	2	2
25 TO 29	386	180	206	380	202	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	1
30 TO 34	625	292	333	624	333	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
35 TO 39	712	355	357	702	352	0	0	6	4	1	1	3	0
40 TO 44	612	319	293	605	289	0	0	3	1	2	1	2	2
45 TO 49	455	248	207	448	204	1	1	2	0	2	2	2	0
50 TO 54	349	158	191	346	189	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1
55 TO 59	388	197	191	385	188	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1
60 TO 61	159	77	82	159	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	274	128	146	272	144	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	458	208	250	457	250	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
70 TO 74	415	195	220	414	219	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	355	171	184	352	183	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
80 TO 84	203	94	109	203	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	159	55	104	159	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	38.6	38.8	38.4	38.8	38.5	NA	NA	26.0	NA	NA	NA	14.5	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	48.23	51.77	98.73	51.81	0.04	33.33	0.52	47.62	0.21	52.94	0.51	48.78
UNDER 1	1.13	0.62	0.51	1.11	0.51	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	2.03	0.92	1.11	1.97	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	2.44
3 TO 4	2.69	1.40	1.29	2.64	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.01	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.04	7.32
5	1.44	0.68	0.75	1.42	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	2.44
6	1.35	0.62	0.73	1.32	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.44
7 TO 9	5.00	2.36	2.64	4.86	2.61	0.01	0.00	0.02	2.38	0.01	5.88	0.09	7.32
10 TO 11	3.54	1.76	1.78	3.45	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.02	4.76	0.01	5.88	0.05	7.32
12 TO 13	3.44	1.58	1.86	3.39	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
14	1.65	0.80	0.84	1.63	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	2.44
15	1.84	0.79	1.05	1.81	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	2.38	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
16	1.40	0.77	0.63	1.37	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
17	1.45	0.71	0.74	1.39	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00
18	1.11	0.53	0.58	1.11	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	0.62	0.27	0.35	0.61	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.56	0.32	0.24	0.53	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
21	0.62	0.30	0.32	0.59	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	1.46	0.67	0.79	1.36	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.04	2.38	0.04	0.00	0.02	4.88
25 TO 29	4.78	2.23	2.55	4.70	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.05	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.44
30 TO 34	7.74	3.61	4.12	7.72	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35 TO 39	8.81	4.39	4.42	8.69	4.41	0.00	0.00	0.07	9.52	0.01	5.88	0.04	0.00
40 TO 44	7.57	3.95	3.63	7.49	3.62	0.00	0.00	0.04	2.38	0.02	5.88	0.02	4.88
45 TO 49	5.63	3.07	2.56	5.54	2.56	0.01	33.33	0.02	0.00	0.02	11.76	0.02	0.00
50 TO 54	4.32	1.96	2.36	4.28	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.01	2.44
55 TO 59	4.80	2.44	2.36	4.76	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	11.76	0.01	2.44
60 TO 61	1.97	0.95	1.01	1.97	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	3.39	1.58	1.81	3.37	1.81	0.00	0.00	0.02	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	5.67	2.57	3.09	5.66	3.13	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	5.14	2.41	2.72	5.12	2.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	5.88	0.00	0.00



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	4.39	2.12	2.28	4.36	2.29	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.38	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.51	1.16	1.35	2.51	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.97	0.68	1.29	1.97	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	----- PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN -----					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	90	100.00	45	50.00	45	50.00
UNDER 1	1	1.11	1	1.11	0	0.00
1 TO 2	2	2.22	1	1.11	1	1.11
3 TO 4	6	6.67	3	3.33	3	3.33
5	2	2.22	1	1.11	1	1.11
6	3	3.33	2	2.22	1	1.11
7 TO 9	13	14.44	7	7.78	6	6.67
10 TO 11	7	7.78	2	2.22	5	5.56
12 TO 13	3	3.33	2	2.22	1	1.11
14	1	1.11	0	0.00	1	1.11
15	1	1.11	1	1.11	0	0.00
16	5	5.56	5	5.56	0	0.00
17	3	3.33	3	3.33	0	0.00
18	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
19	1	1.11	1	1.11	0	0.00
20	2	2.22	2	2.22	0	0.00
21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
22 TO 24	3	3.33	0	0.00	3	3.33
25 TO 29	11	12.22	3	3.33	8	8.89
30 TO 34	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
35 TO 39	7	7.78	4	4.44	3	3.33
40 TO 44	3	3.33	0	0.00	3	3.33
45 TO 49	6	6.67	5	5.56	1	1.11
50 TO 54	2	2.22	0	0.00	2	2.22
55 TO 59	4	4.44	0	0.00	4	4.44
60 TO 61	2	2.22	1	1.11	1	1.11
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	2	2.22	1	1.11	1	1.11
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	17.3	...	16.5	...	26.1	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.10 -
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

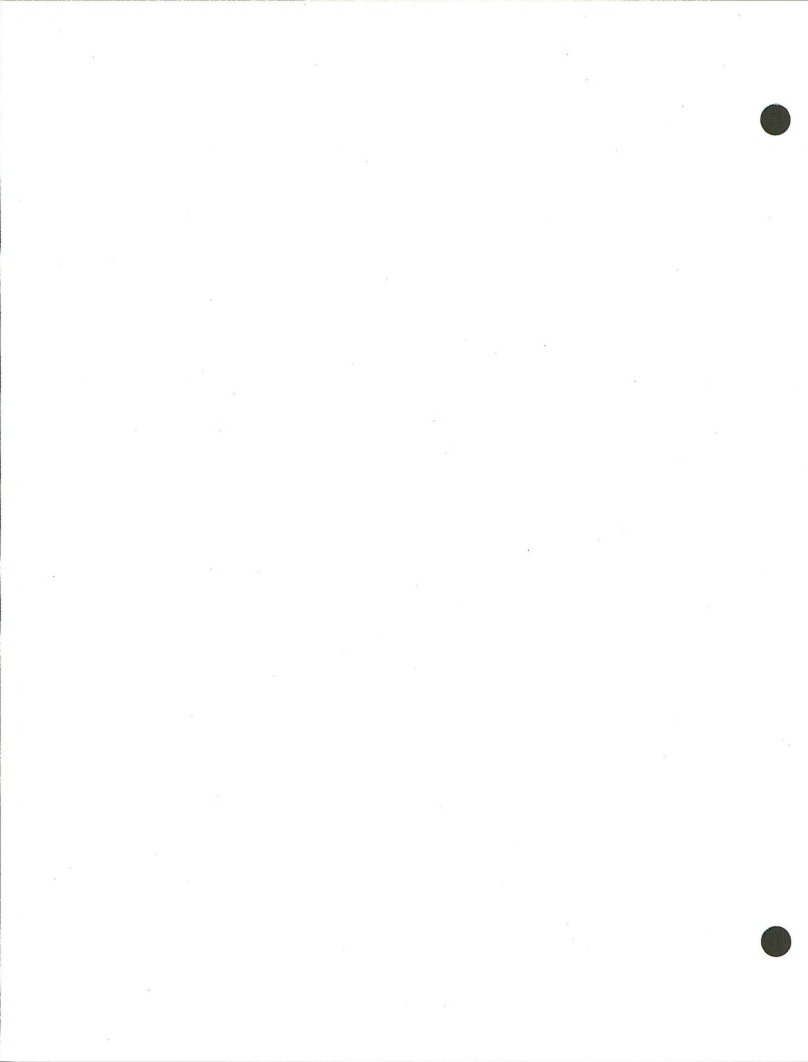
	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL POPULATION	8,080	100.0	8,099	100.0	-0.2
URBAN*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE					
NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
RURAL*	8,080	100.0	8,099	100.0	-0.2
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	1,958	24.2	1,896	23.4	3.3
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	1,621	20.1	1,834	22.6	-11.6
NOT IN PLACES	4,501	55.7	4,369	53.9	3.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -
 PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	8,080	100.0	8,099	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	7,990	98.9	7,980	98.5
UNDER 18 YEARS	2,177	26.9	2,235	27.6
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	6,899	85.4	7,047	87.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	997	12.3	884	10.9
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	1,091	13.5	933	11.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	509	6.3	460	5.7
LIVING ALONE	896	11.1	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	90	1.1	119	1.5
UNDER 18 YEARS	0	0.0	0	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	84	1.0	91	1.1
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	3,269	100.0	3,096	100.0
1 PERSON	896	27.4	797	25.7
2 OR MORE PERSONS	2,373	72.6	2,299	74.3
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,288	70.0	2,234	72.2
MARRIED COUPLE	1,970	60.3	1,993	64.4
OTHER	318	9.7	241	7.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	89	2.7	63	2.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	229	7.0	178	5.7
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	85	2.6	65	2.1
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.44	...	2.58	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	2,288	100.0	2,234	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	2.98	...	3.13	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.12 -
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
CARBON	9,250	9,140	9,210	9,280	9,360	9,430	9,720	10,100	10,530	10,980
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
CARBON	9,060	9,080	9,100	9,110	9,130	9,140	9,210	9,320	9,440	9,574

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section One: Population

DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 2.1 -
 BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

	BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
CARBON	9.1	10.9	11.6	10.1	12.2	12.4	10.1	10.0	10.6	11.9	17.0

	DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
CARBON	7.4	9.6	11.1	11.2	10.5	13.5	12.5	10.1	12.3	11.7	13.3

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1996	84	238.1	68	0	229	29
1995	98	204.1	87	0	248	22
1994	104	153.8	99	1	213	25
1993	0	211.8	0	-	4	4
1992	100	230.0	86	2	194	31
1991	101	207.9	110	1	181	32
1990	82	122.0	101	1	156	28
1989	83	156.6	84	1	143	45
1988	88	136.4	102	0	122	39
1985	102	78.4	101	0	106	38
1980	138	43.5	108	3	105	25

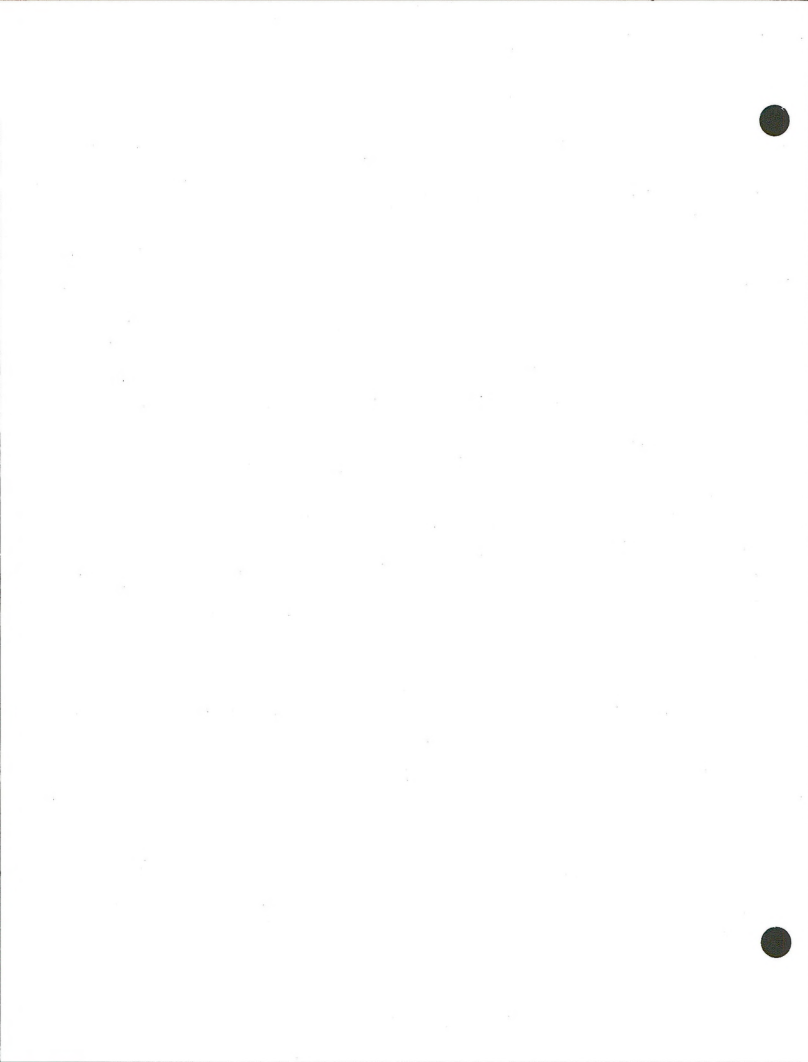
BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -
PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL	8,080	8,099
NATIVE BORN	7,977	7,891
BORN IN MONTANA	4,948	4,720
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	2,998	3,162
NORTHEAST	144	NA
MIDWEST	1,454	NA
SOUTH	345	NA
WEST	1,055	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	31	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	31	9
FOREIGN BORN	103	208
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	4	...
1970 to 1979	10	...
1960 to 1969	10	...
1950 to 1959	17	...
BEFORE 1950	62	...
		1985

RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER		7,616
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990		4,257
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:		
SAME COUNTY		1,451
DIFFERENT COUNTY		1,906
SAME STATE		1,103
DIFFERENT STATE		803
NORTHEAST		26
MIDWEST		142
SOUTH		133
WEST		502
ABROAD:		
PUERTO RICO		0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA		2
FOREIGN COUNTRY		0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	25	270.3	19	210.4	27	302.0	33	393.3	23	280.5	36	440.6
CANCER	13	140.5	17	188.3	20	223.7	19	226.5	14	170.7	28	342.7
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	3	32.4	5	55.4	8	89.5	5	59.6	4	48.8	6	73.4
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	6	64.9	8	88.6	5	55.9	8	95.4	7	85.4	6	73.4
ACCIDENTS	4	43.2	7	77.5	5	55.9	5	59.6	3	36.6	5	61.2
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	3	32.4	4	44.3	5	55.9	2	NA	10	122.0	7	85.7
DIABETES	4	43.2	5	55.4	3	33.6	3	NA	3	36.6	3	36.7
SUICIDE	0	0.0	3	33.2	0	0.0	4	NA	1	12.2	0	0.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	10.8	1	11.1	1	11.2	1	NA	1	NA	3	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	3	33.2	0	0.0	1	NA	1	12.2	2	24.5
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	0	0.0	1	11.1	1	11.2						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	1	11.1	1	11.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.2

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	32	396.0	31	373.5	24	289.2	32	372.1	38	469.2
CANCER	23	284.7	14	168.7	22	265.1	26	302.3	20	246.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	7	86.6	12	144.6	8	96.4	13	151.2	16	197.6
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	3	37.1	1	12.0	10	120.5	5	58.1	3	37.0
ACCIDENTS	6	74.3	5	60.2	3	36.1	3	34.9	7	86.4
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	4	49.5	2	24.1	12	144.6	2	23.3	4	49.4
DIABETES	4	49.5	3	36.1	2	24.1	2	23.3	0	0.0
SUICIDE	2	24.8	1	12.0	1	12.0	4	46.5	0	0.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	5	NA	2	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	1	12.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.3
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	1	12.0	1	12.0	0	0.0	1	12.3



*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	6,282	100.0	3,029	48.2	3,253	51.8
NEVER MARRIED	1,105	17.6	633	10.1	472	7.5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,040	64.3	2,022	32.2	2,018	32.1
SEPARATED	71	1.1	37	0.6	34	0.5
DIVORCED	476	7.6	225	3.6	251	4.0
WIDOWED	590	9.4	112	1.8	478	7.6

MARITAL STATUS	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	6,294	100.0	3,090	49.1	3,204	50.9
NEVER MARRIED	1,269	20.2	795	12.6	474	7.5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,091	65.0	2,051	32.6	2,040	32.4
SEPARATED	40	0.6	20	0.3	20	0.3
DIVORCED	263	4.2	124	2.0	139	2.2
WIDOWED	631	10.0	100	1.6	531	8.4

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -
 MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	3,029	183	169	472	674	406	402	403	265	55
NEVER MARRIED	633	179	150	129	75	23	24	29	20	4
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,022	4	17	309	517	325	329	312	186	23
SEPARATED	37	0	0	6	12	7	6	4	2	0
DIVORCED	225	0	2	27	69	51	36	27	11	2
WIDOWED	112	0	0	1	1	0	7	31	46	26
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,253	196	184	539	650	398	419	470	293	104
NEVER MARRIED	472	195	124	73	24	11	15	13	13	4
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,018	1	54	408	521	312	319	295	100	8
SEPARATED	34	0	2	10	11	8	1	0	2	0
DIVORCED	251	0	4	44	83	51	32	27	7	3
WIDOWED	478	0	0	4	11	16	52	135	171	89

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS -----	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,005
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,005
VETERAN	1,015
NONVETERAN	1,990
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,162
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,162
VETERAN	41
NONVETERAN	3,121
PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE* -----	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
TOTAL	1,056
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	15
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	36
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	5
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	277
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	3
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	3
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	130
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	150
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	7
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	427
WORLD WAR I	3
OTHER SERVICE	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS -----	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	2,974	2,239	445	290
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	232	129	39	64
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	41	18	8	15
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	163	103	27	33
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	28	8	4	16
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	2,742	2,110	406	226
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,105	2,256	501	348
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	333	131	88	114
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	105	20	26	59
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	166	107	43	16
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	62	4	19	39
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	2,772	2,125	413	234

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -
CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996
(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1993 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
CARBON	150**	18.9	173**	20.8	189**	24.2	177**	23.1	197 **	23.7

	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1988 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
CARBON	147	18.4	143	17.7	181	22.2	162	19.8

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

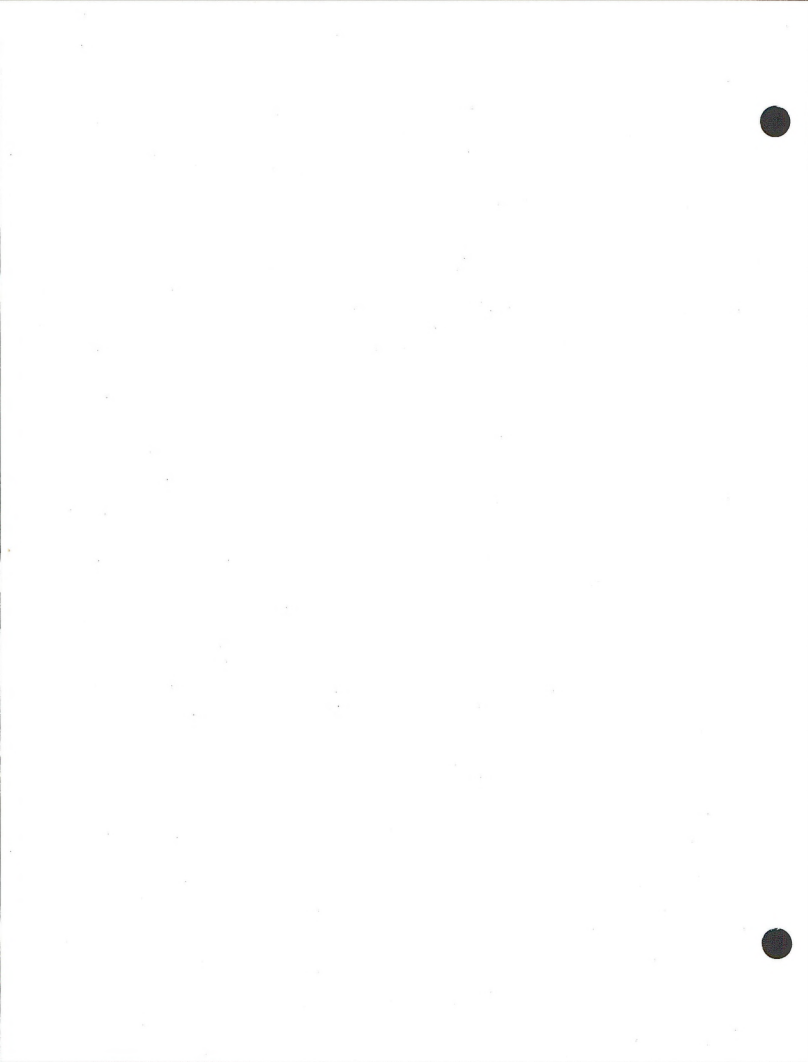
Section Two: Social Indicators

DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97



- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	5,897	100.0	5,609	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	738	12.5	727	13.0
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	593	10.1	504	9.0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,968	33.4	1,865	33.3
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,168	19.8	1,104	19.7
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	339	5.7	330	5.9
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	792	13.4	780	13.9
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	299	5.1	299	5.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.2 -
 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	5,609	5,567	0	35	2	5	24
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	727	725	0	2	0	0	2
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	504	495	0	6	0	3	6
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,865	1,860	0	5	0	0	3
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,104	1,097	0	5	2	0	3
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	330	330	0	0	0	0	5
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	780	774	0	4	0	2	2
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	299	286	0	13	0	0	3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	375	369	0	3	0	3	3
CIVILIAN	375	369	0	3	0	3	3
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	337	331	0	3	0	3	3
EMPLOYED	89	89	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	36	33	0	0	0	3	3
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	212	209	0	3	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	38	38	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	18	18	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	7,836	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,959	1,902	57
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	88	81	7
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	1,670	1,651	19
COLLEGE	201	170	31
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	5,877	...	...

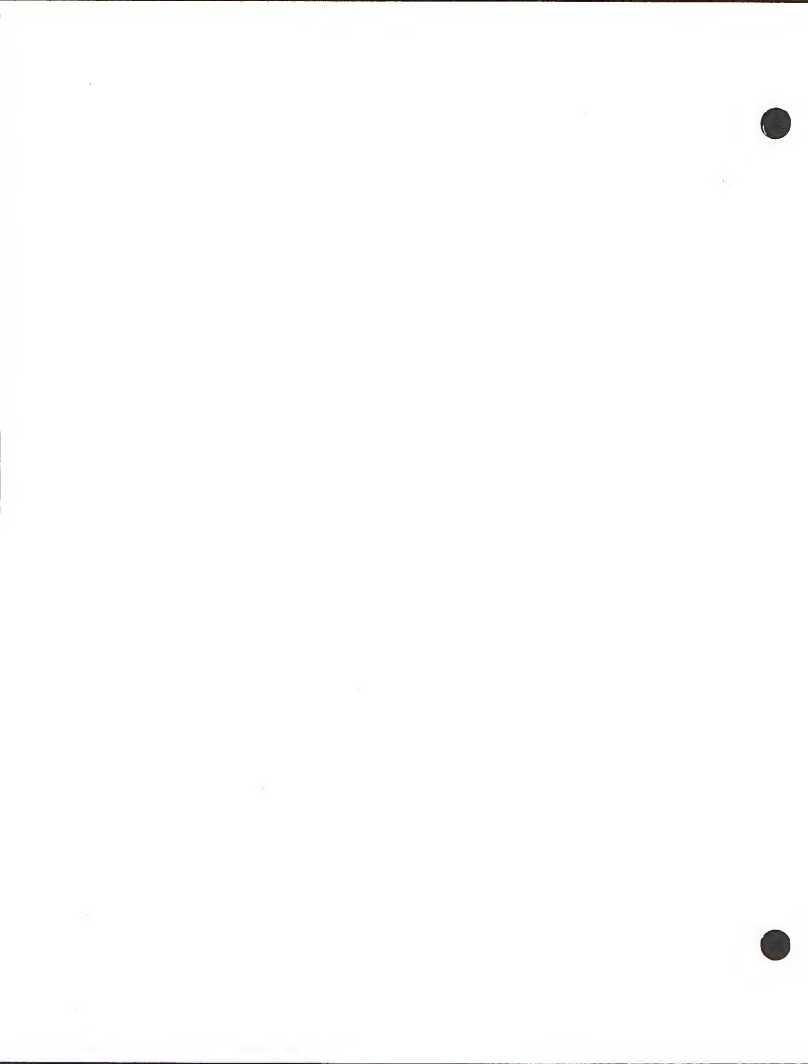
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

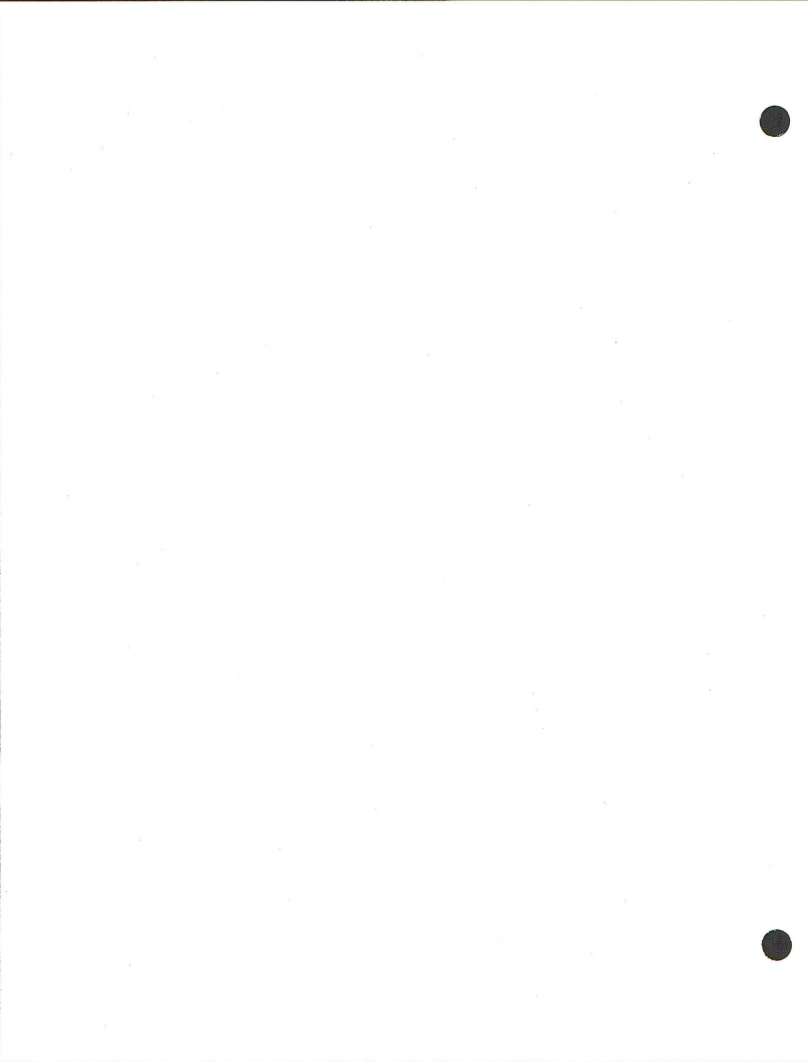


- TABLE 3.5 -
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,691	1,688	1,692	1,711	1,685	1,673	1,595
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	1	6	0	0	0	0	1
KINDERGARTEN	108	112	88	94	114	102	101
FIRST	119	92	106	125	114	108	112
SECOND	100	110	115	116	112	114	122
THIRD	108	119	113	118	120	120	123
FOURTH	124	123	119	123	131	137	126
FIFTH	127	120	129	134	136	136	128
SIXTH	136	129	140	143	141	134	127
SEVENTH	137	147	150	149	147	150	132
EIGHTH	143	145	152	155	142	150	140
NINTH	155	152	153	149	137	138	130
TENTH	152	148	155	140	146	130	122
ELEVENTH	141	150	140	137	133	119	133
TWELFTH	140	135	132	128	112	134	98
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
GRADUATES	NA	131	129	117	110	97	92

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Three: Education DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
LEWIS & CLARK	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

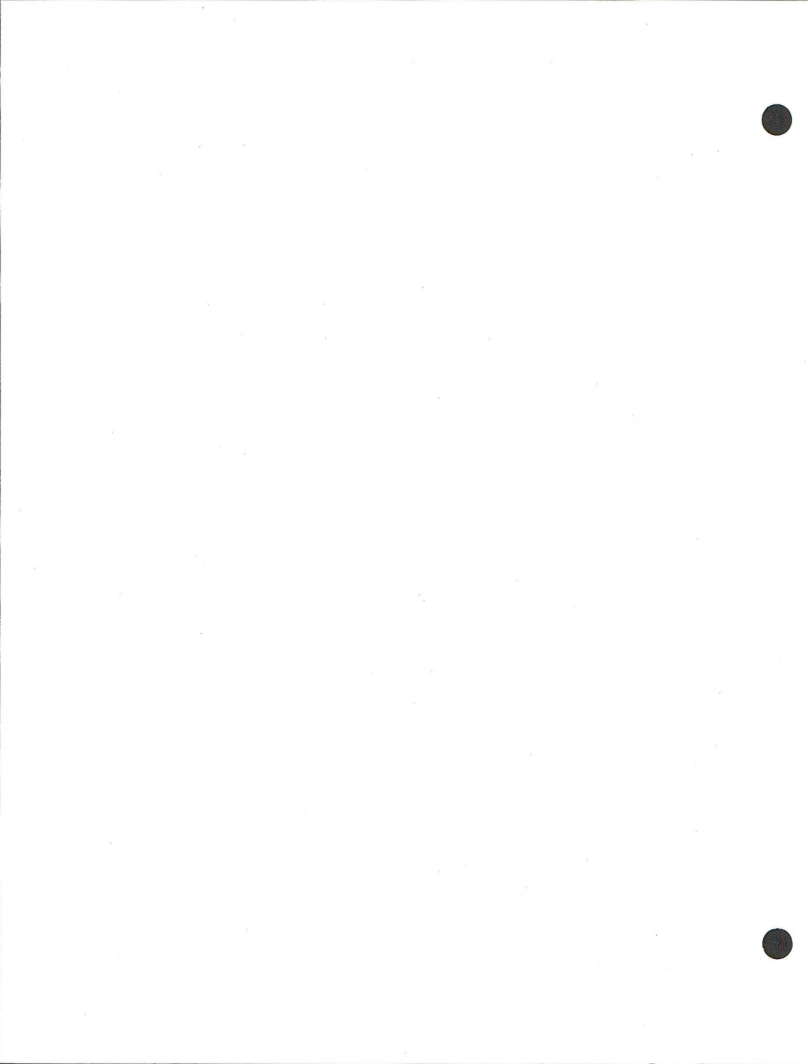


- TABLE 4.1 -
URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
	1990	1980	NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		1990	1980	1990	1980
			1990	1980	1990	1980				
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
CARBON	4,828	4,360	0	0	0.0	0.0	4,828	4,360	100.0	100.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.2 -
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS -----	1990	1980 -----
TOTAL	4,828	3,660
OCCUPIED*	3,269	3,096
AS % OF TOTAL	67.7	84.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	2,390	2,328
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	73.1	75.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	879	768
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	26.9	24.8
VACANT*	1,559	564
AS % OF TOTAL	32.3	15.4
FOR RENT	139	109
FOR SALE ONLY	101	51
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	118	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	893	205
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	14	NA
OTHER VACANT	294	199

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -
 STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,828	3,631	3,269	3,096
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	3,834	2,805	2,630	2,418
2	105	50	69	35
3 OR 4	92	137	48	95
5 OR MORE	...	114	...	96
5 TO 9	74	NA	30	NA
10 OR MORE	22	NA	19	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	682	525	465	452
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	4,689	3,490	3,262	3,023
LACKING COMPLETE	139	170	7	73
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2,409	2,145	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2,076	1,346	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	343	140	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	2,454	2,119	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2,214	1,399	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	160	113	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	80	14	10	12
1	605	576	302	442
2	1,665	1,351	1,100	1,128
3	1,717	1,256	1,262	1,100
4 OR MORE	761	434	595	414
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	3,044	2,830
NO	NA	NA	225	266
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	912	...	512	...
1970 OR LATER	...	858	...	737
1970 TO 1979	1,180	...	806	...
1960 TO 1969	395	392	275	336
1940 TO 1959	433	399	296	341
1939 OR EARLIER	1,908	1,982	1,380	1,682

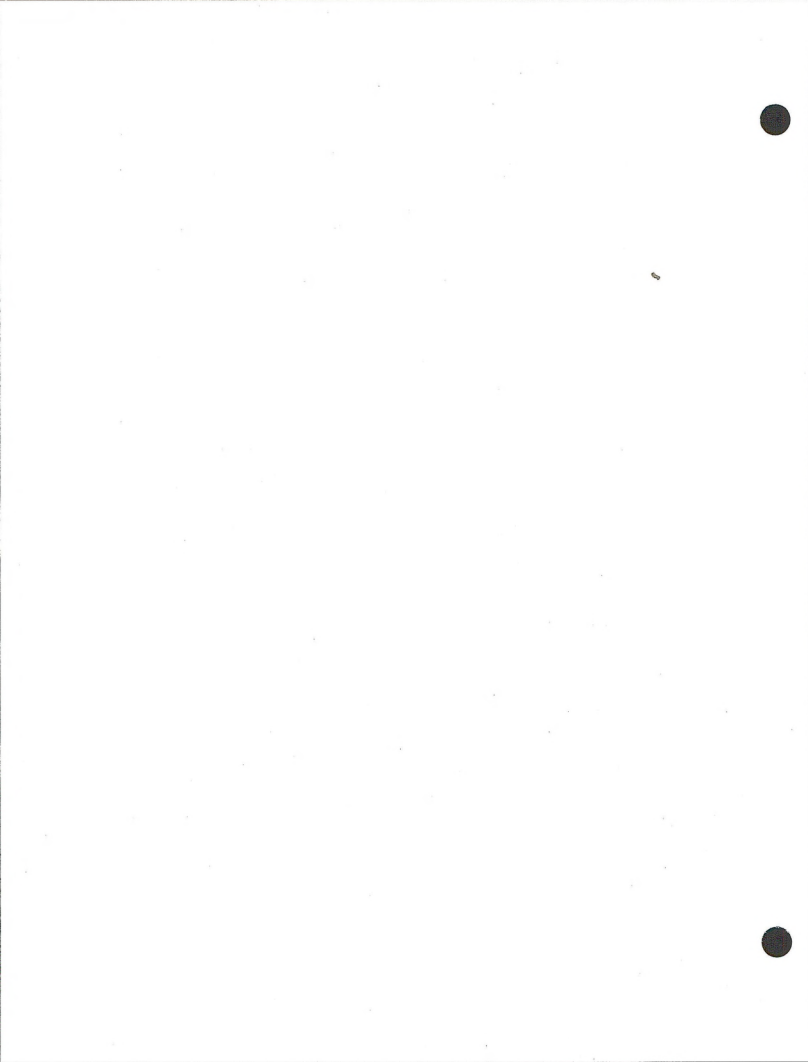
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -
 STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,408	2,324	861	772
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,012	1,892	618	526
2	26	18	43	17
3 OR 4	2	16	46	79
5 OR MORE	...	44	...	52
5 TO 9	1	NA	29	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	19	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	362	354	103	98
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,403	2,280	859	743
LACKING COMPLETE	5	44	2	29
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	3	4	7	8
1	128	213	174	229
2	752	878	348	250
3	1,018	889	244	211
4 OR MORE	507	340	88	74
TELEPHONE:				
YES	2,298	2,190	746	640
NO	110	134	115	132
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	425	...	87	...
1970 OR LATER	...	619	...	118
1970 TO 1979	601	...	205	...
1960 TO 1969	215	261	60	75
1940 TO 1959	204	235	92	106
1939 OR EARLIER	963	1,209	417	473

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -
 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,390	2,328	879	768
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.47	2.62	2.38	2.45
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.79	5.45	4.85	4.59
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	2,390	2,324	879	772
0.50 OR LESS	1,786	NA	570	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	560	NA	288	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	2,255	...	730
1.01 TO 1.50	34	62	15	36
1.51 OR MORE	10	7	6	6
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	2,390	2,328	879	768
WHITE	2,377	2,317	869	760
BLACK	1	2	0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	7	1	4	4
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	3	4	1	0
OTHER RACE	2	4	5	4
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	6	5	13	10

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,301	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	69	5.3
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	45	3.5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	102	7.8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	96	7.4
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	92	7.1
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	106	8.1
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	127	9.8
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	102	7.8
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	165	12.7
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	170	13.1
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	135	10.4
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	42	3.2
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	25	1.9
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	9	0.7
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	2	0.2
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	9	0.7
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	3	0.2
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	1	0.1
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	1	0.1
\$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$45,700
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$49,700

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	700	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	589	84.1
LESS THAN \$100	48	6.9
\$100 TO \$149	85	12.1
\$150 TO \$199	133	19.0
\$200 TO \$249	130	18.6
\$250 TO \$299	86	12.3
\$300 TO \$349	59	8.4
\$350 TO \$399	18	2.6
\$400 TO \$449	17	2.4
\$450 TO \$499	7	1.0
\$500 TO \$549	4	0.6
\$550 TO \$599	0	0.0
\$600 TO \$649	0	0.0
\$650 TO \$699	1	0.1
\$700 TO \$749	1	0.1
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	111	15.9
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$211
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$205

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1,337	1,281
WITH A MORTGAGE	567	492
LESS THAN \$100	NA	0
\$100 TO \$199	NA	71
LESS THAN \$200	10	...
\$200 TO \$299	63	150
\$300 TO \$399	101	136
\$400 TO \$499	135	80
\$500 TO \$599	65	40
\$600 OR MORE	...	15
\$600 TO \$699	69	NA
\$700 TO \$799	31	NA
\$800 TO \$899	31	NA
\$900 TO \$999	16	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	8	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	8	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	30	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$481	\$318
NOT MORTGAGED	770	789
LESS THAN \$50	NA	27
\$50 TO \$99	NA	510
LESS THAN \$100	105	...
\$100 TO \$149	289	200
\$150 TO \$199	236	37
\$200 TO \$249	83	15
\$250 OR MORE	...	0
\$250 TO \$299	38	NA
\$300 TO \$349	0	NA
\$350 TO \$399	6	NA
\$400 OR MORE	13	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$148	\$86

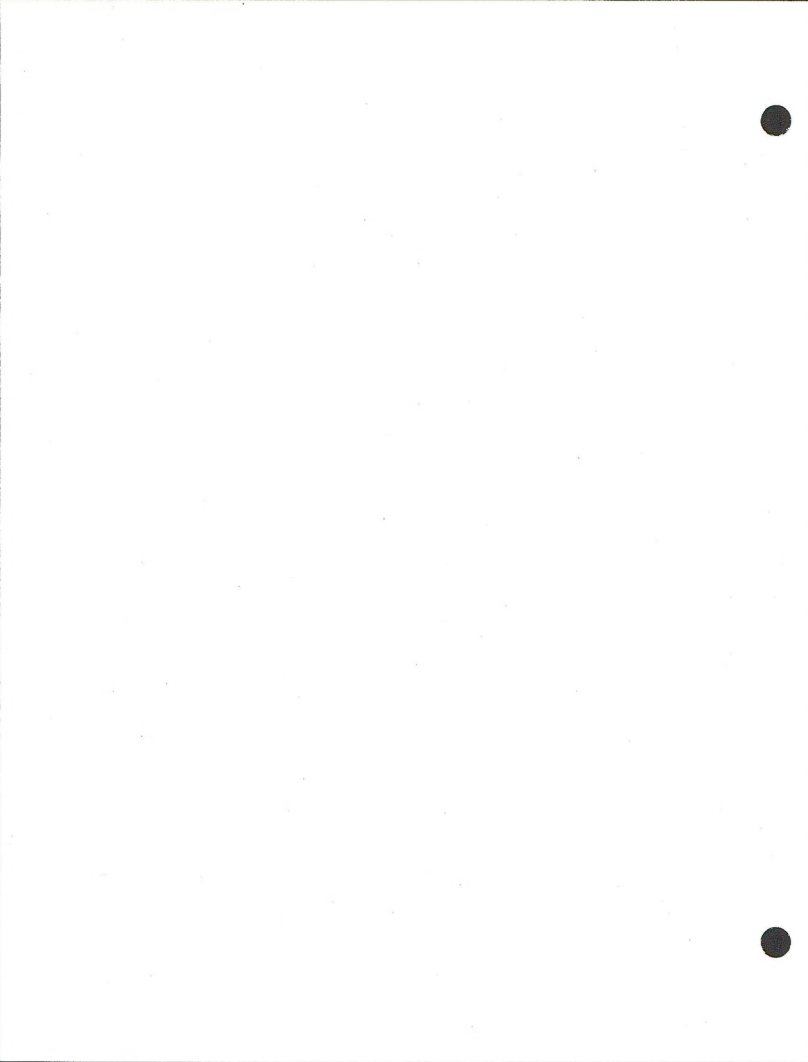
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,269	100.0	3,096	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	1,832	56.0	2,108	68.1
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	276	8.4	358	11.6
ELECTRICITY	400	12.2	318	10.3
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	67	2.0	71	2.3
COAL OR COKE	190	5.8	161	5.2
WOOD	486	14.9	75	2.4
SOLAR ENERGY	16	0.5	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	2	0.1	5	0.2
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



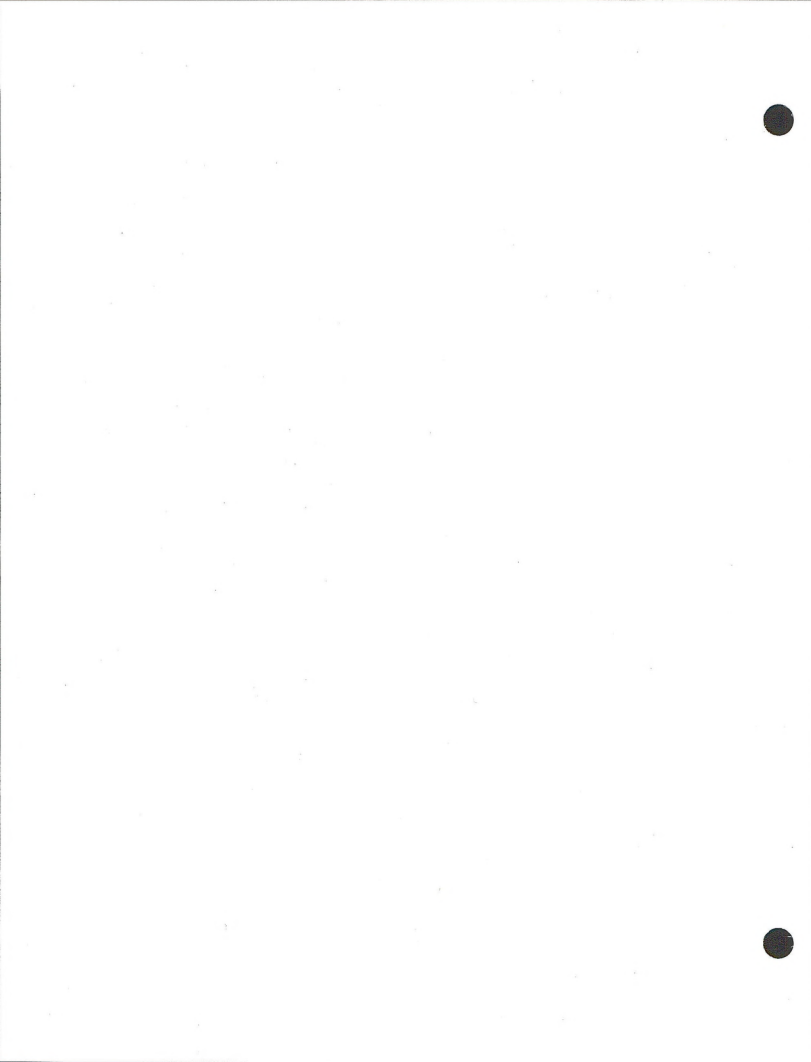
- TABLE 4.10 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-----
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,269	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	174	5.3
1	902	27.6
2	1,239	37.9
3	603	18.4
4	268	8.2
5 OR MORE	83	2.5
TOTAL VEHICLES	6,729	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	5,285	78.5
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,444	21.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	7	490,000	3	180,000	4	240,600
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	9	1,617,414	6	457,156	4	438,418
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	29	264,943	27	205,117	22	184,500
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	13	66,715	11	62,265	19	94,870
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	1	5,000	1	63,000	3	63,509
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	1	NA	2	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	3	NA	4	NA	2	NA
	1991		1990			
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION		
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	2	120,000	1	60,000		
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	5	554,150	9	5,444,014		
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	24	186,720	22	110,000		
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	8	44,888	9	57,001		
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	7	34,852	6	174,400		
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA		
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	1	NA	1	NA		



*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Four: Housing DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also
Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

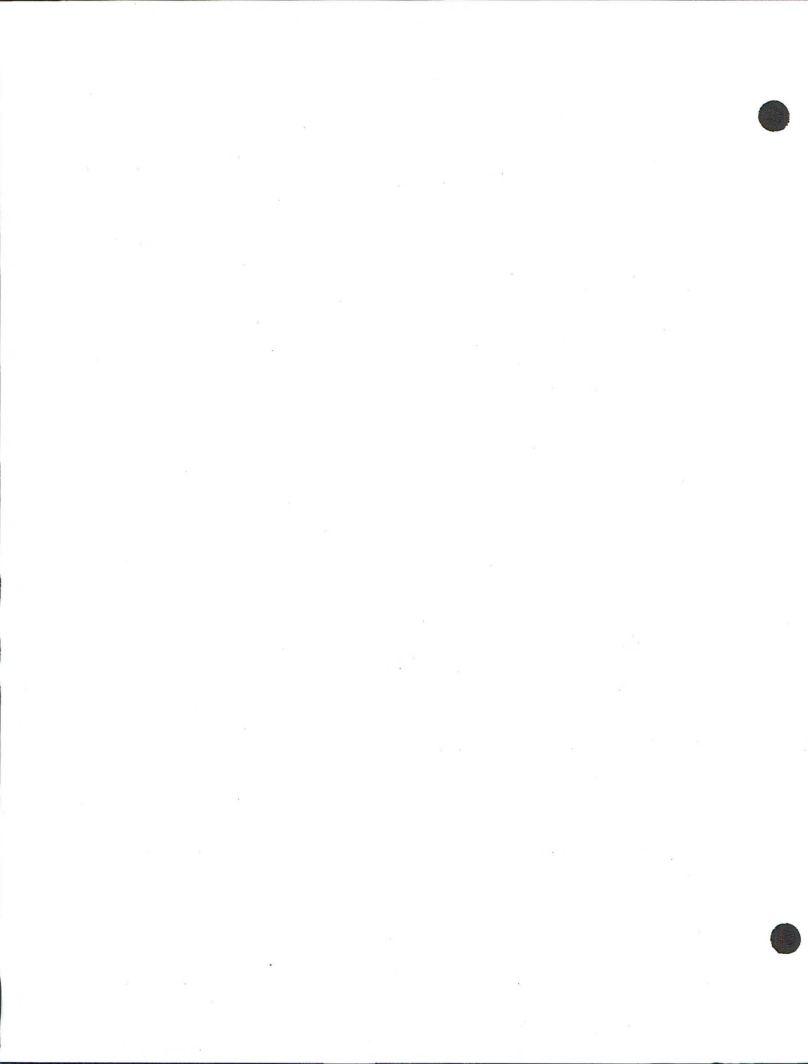
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



- TABLE 5.1 -
 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER -----	% IN LABOR FORCE -----	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE* -----
			ARMED FORCES -----	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*		%	
				EMPLOYED PERSONS -----	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS -----		
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
CARBON	6,167	58.1	0	3,431	154	4.3	2,582
MALE	3,005	68.4	0	1,966	88	4.3	951
FEMALE	3,162	48.4	0	1,465	66	4.3	1,631
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
CARBON	6,126	54.3	0	3,121	204	6.1	2,801
MALE	2,998	68.7	0	1,964	95	4.6	939
FEMALE	3,128	40.5	0	1,157	109	8.6	1,862

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*	
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*		UNEMPLOYED PERSONS		%
				EMPLOYED PERSONS				
TOTAL	6,167	58.1	0	3,431	154	4.3	2,582	
MALE	3,005	68.4	0	1,966	88	4.3	951	
FEMALE	3,162	48.4	0	1,465	66	4.3	1,631	
WHITE	6,113	58.1	0	3,403	148	4.2	2,562	
MALE	2,963	68.4	0	1,945	82	4.0	936	
FEMALE	3,150	48.4	0	1,458	66	4.3	1,626	
BLACK	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	44	59.1	0	23	3	11.5	18	
MALE	37	64.9	0	21	3	12.5	13	
FEMALE	7	28.6	0	2	0	0.0	5	
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	2	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	2	
MALE	2	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	2	
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	
OTHER RACES	8	100.0	0	5	3	37.5	0	
MALE	3	100.0	0	0	3	100.0	0	
FEMALE	5	100.0	0	5	0	0.0	0	
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	30	73.3	0	16	6	27.3	8	
MALE	12	75.0	0	6	3	33.3	3	
FEMALE	18	72.2	0	10	3	23.1	5	

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -
 LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
 WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	3,162	100.0	3,128	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	1,531	48.4	1,266	40.5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,631	51.6	1,862	59.5
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,019	32.2	1,103	35.3
UNDER 6 YEARS	187	5.9	541	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	122	3.9	189	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	65	2.1	352	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	630	19.9	562	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	469	14.8	353	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	161	5.1	209	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	202	6.4	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	132	4.2	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	70	2.2	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,143	67.8	1,035	33.1
IN LABOR FORCE	808	25.6	440	14.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,335	42.2	595	19.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	4,448	4,195	253	5.7	5.3	5.4
1995	4,260	4,003	257	6.0	5.9	5.6
1994	4,058	3,828	230	5.7	5.1	6.1
1993	3,890	3,663	227	5.8	6.1	6.9
1992	3,933	3,722	211	5.4	6.9	7.5
1991	3,799	3,547	252	6.6	7.1	6.8
1990	3,730	3,571	159	4.3	6.0	5.6
1989	3,972	3,747	225	5.7	5.9	5.3
1988	4,095	3,836	259	6.3	6.8	5.5
1987	4,056	3,762	294	7.2	7.4	6.2
1986	4,264	3,918	346	8.1	8.1	7.0
1985	4,236	3,940	316	7.4	7.7	7.2
1984	4,295	3,979	316	7.4	7.4	7.5
1983	3,951	3,658	293	7.4	8.8	9.6
1982	3,727	3,457	270	7.2	8.6	9.7
1981	3,566	3,404	162	4.5	6.9	7.6
1980	3,281	3,135	146	4.4	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
CARBON	4.8	4.6	4.5	-1.6	4.9	-0.7	-4.7	-2.3	2.0
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
CARBON	-4.0	-0.6	-1.0	8.8	5.8	1.6	8.6	0.9	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,431	100.0	3,121	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	251	7.3	280	9.0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	494	14.4	322	10.3
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	62	1.8	63	2.0
SALES	279	8.1	279	8.9
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	342	10.0	286	9.2
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	16	0.5	7	0.2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	35	1.0	23	0.7
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	496	14.5	445	14.3
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	731	21.3	595	19.1
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	326	9.5	385	12.3
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	136	4.0	80	2.6
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	143	4.2	204	6.5
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	120	3.5	152	4.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	3,585	3,551	1,524	0	0	26	2	0	0	8	5	22	13
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	251	251	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	499	495	261	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	4	4
SALES	279	279	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	369	369	331	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	16	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	40	37	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	532	513	387	0	0	13	0	0	0	6	3	9	6
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	747	744	135	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	340	340	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	140	140	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	158	156	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	129	126	24	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	20	20	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993



- TABLE 5.8 -
 INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

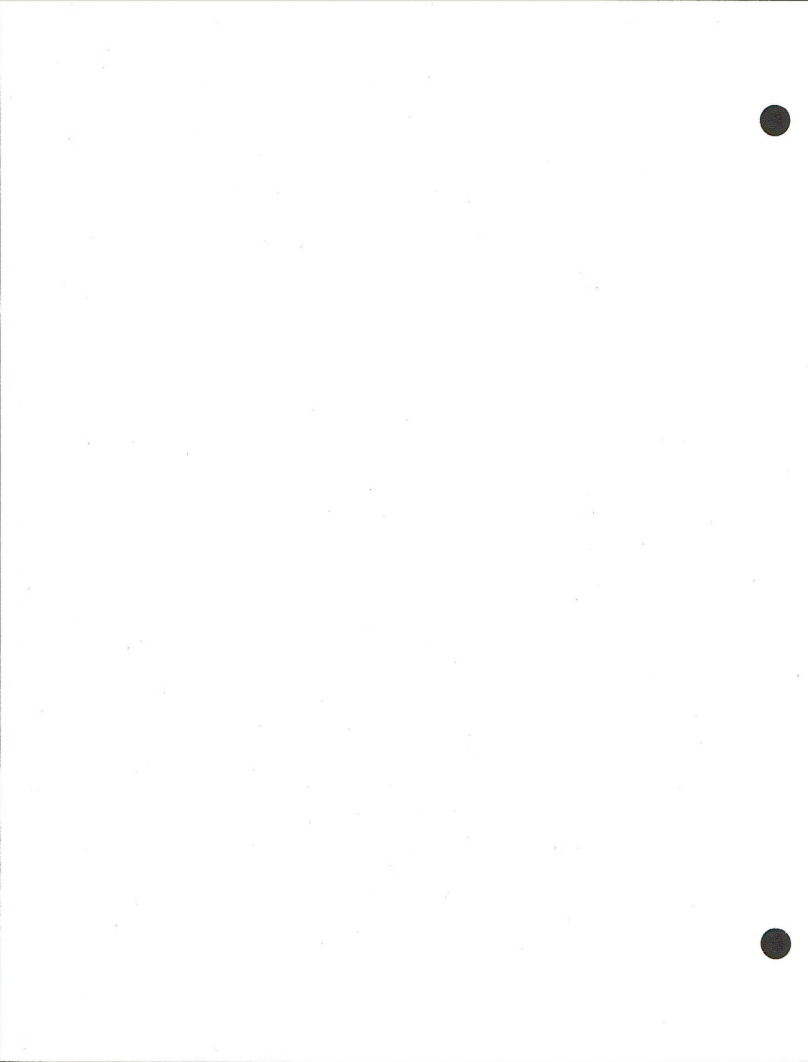
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,431	100.0	3,121	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	792	23.1	641	20.5
MINING	89	2.6	71	2.3
CONSTRUCTION	222	6.5	192	6.2
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	84	2.4	88	2.8
DURABLE GOODS	128	3.7	110	3.5
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	131	3.8	257	8.2
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	62	1.8	97	3.1
WHOLESALE TRADE	61	1.8	108	3.5
RETAIL TRADE	602	17.5	586	18.8
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	114	3.3	132	4.2
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	81	2.4	78	2.5
PERSONAL SERVICES	147	4.3	132	4.2
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	22	0.6	12	0.4
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	241	7.0	148	4.7
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	366	10.7	257	8.2
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	195	5.7	95	3.0
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	94	2.7	117	3.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -
 FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	4,078	3,920	3,882	3,841	3,669	3,577
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	2,418	2,269	2,117	2,085	1,977	1,971
PROPRIETORS	1,660	1,651	1,765	1,756	1,692	1,606
FARM	565	578	618	643	640	639
NONFARM**	1,095	1,073	1,147	1,113	1,052	967
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	692	690	734	755	755	764
NONFARM	3,386	3,230	3,148	3,086	2,914	2,813
PRIVATE	2,839	2,676	2,607	2,543	2,367	2,265
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	101	113	106
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	40	(D)	34
CONSTRUCTION	252	225	227	224	203	193
MANUFACTURING	169	155	159	123	107	127
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	124	112	102	100	122	108
WHOLESALE TRADE	109	107	112	95	70	50
RETAIL TRADE	742	697	644	689	631	613
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE SERVICES	204	190	188	189	(D)	194
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,069	1,033	1,023	982	898	840
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	547	554	541	543	547	548
MILITARY	70	71	69	81	76	73
STATE & LOCAL	53	56	59	62	62	64
	424	427	413	400	409	411

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 5.10 -
 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	326	2,164	34,656,154	16,015
PRIVATE BUSINESS	283	1,648	24,235,021	14,706
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	48	637,084	13,273
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	22	363,557	16,525
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	18	196,177	10,898
MINING	6	18	541,026	30,057
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	3	4	136,985	34,246
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	38	121	2,322,387	19,193
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	20	56	1,012,748	18,084
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	16	46	793,993	17,260
MANUFACTURING	12	102	1,885,228	18,483
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	3	27,784	9,261
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	18	91	2,782,827	30,581
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	32	634,994	19,843
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	39	1,620,659	41,555
WHOLESALE TRADE	14	54	977,544	18,103
DURABLE GOODS	6	21	430,043	20,478
NONDURABLE GOODS	8	33	547,501	16,590
RETAIL TRADE	82	497	4,703,927	9,465
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	44	547,195	12,436
FOOD STORES	10	91	1,054,932	11,592
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	33	422,595	12,805
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	23	210,768	9,163
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	33	249	1,884,055	7,566
MISC RETAIL	15	37	420,782	11,372
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	21	77	1,672,390	21,719
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	34	916,935	26,968
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
REAL ESTATE	14	25	333,771	13,350
SERVICES	78	637	8,712,608	13,678
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	168	1,616,536	9,622
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	5	31,925	6,385
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	25	757,778	30,311
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	9	110,266	12,251
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	3	10	102,342	10,234
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	131	1,634,734	12,478
HEALTH SERVICES	7	179	3,222,354	18,001
LEGAL SERVICES	3	7	162,430	23,204
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	51	412,378	8,085
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	21	179,131	8,530
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	17	390,595	22,976
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	5	44,705	8,941
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	42	516	10,421,133	20,196
STATE	7	24	639,216	26,634
LOCAL	19	426	7,798,284	18,305
FEDERAL	16	64	1,983,633	30,994

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	306	2,052	31,114,067	15,163
PRIVATE BUSINESS	263	1,561	21,107,463	13,522
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	45	585,261	13,006
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	21	354,114	16,862
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	18	156,080	8,671
MINING	3	15	506,786	33,786
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	31	102	1,768,929	17,342
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	16	47	728,473	15,499
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	40	675,357	16,883
MANUFACTURING	12	115	1,860,450	16,178
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	2	27,168	13,584
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	17	78	2,339,399	29,992
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	27	415,538	15,390
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	35	1,447,932	41,369
WHOLESALE TRADE	16	64	984,913	15,389
DURABLE GOODS	7	26	444,915	17,112
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	37	539,998	14,594
RETAIL TRADE	77	496	4,305,658	8,681
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	36	413,457	11,484
FOOD STORES	10	98	1,135,251	11,584
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	31	354,893	11,448
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	21	163,383	7,780
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	17	163,667	9,627
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	31	253	1,677,225	6,629
MISC RETAIL	13	37	397,782	10,750
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	19	69	1,450,616	21,023
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	33	835,395	25,315
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	12	18	228,974	12,720
SERVICES	76	574	7,305,451	12,727



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	149	1,455,775	9,770
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	4	18,886	4,721
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	9	178,938	19,882
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	3	43,112	14,370
MOTION PICTURES	3	8	32,714	4,089
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	120	1,430,719	11,922
HEALTH SERVICES	8	172	3,146,448	18,293
LEGAL SERVICES	4	7	163,032	23,290
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	58	380,187	6,554
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	19	164,900	8,678
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	12	229,899	19,158
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	6	40,152	6,692
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	43	491	10,006,604	20,380
STATE	7	21	553,185	26,342
LOCAL	19	399	7,578,606	18,994
FEDERAL	16	69	1,874,813	27,171
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

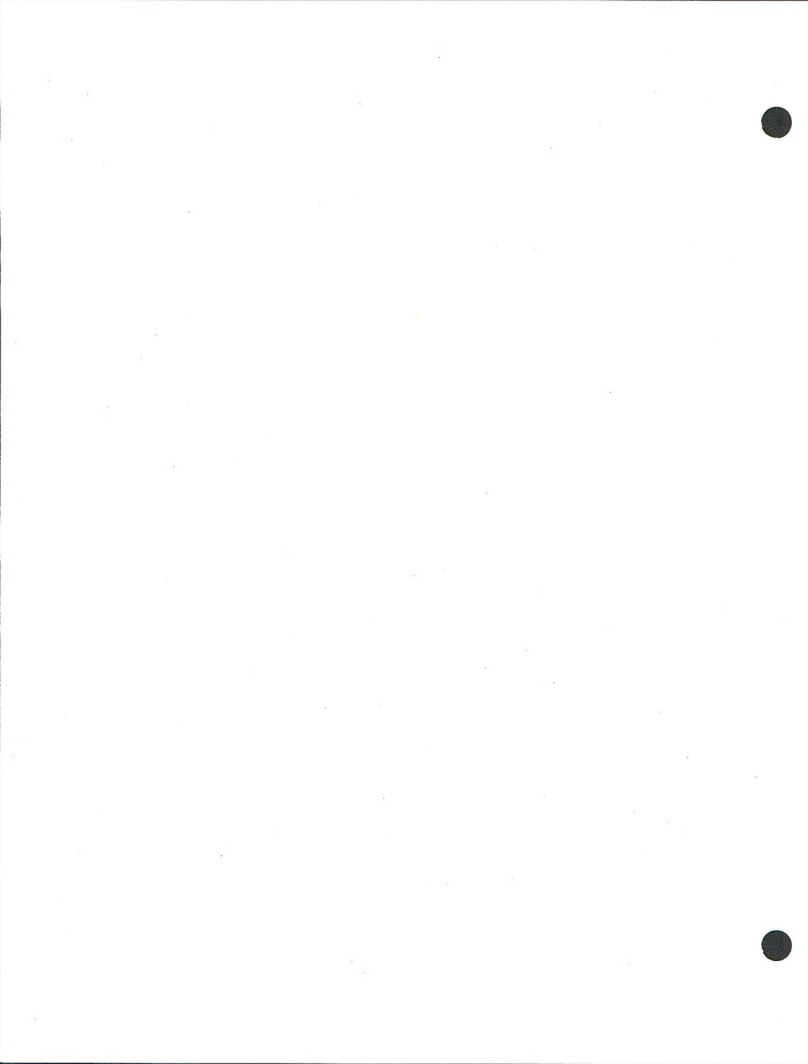
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	297	1,938	28,364,902	14,636
PRIVATE BUSINESS	254	1,444	18,689,222	12,943
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	38	564,725	14,861
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	22	331,007	15,045
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	9	112,671	12,519
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	29	82	1,290,381	15,736
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	17	48	580,746	12,098
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	20	380,014	19,000
MANUFACTURING	13	103	1,764,351	17,130
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	1	14,817	14,817
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	66	1,942,023	29,425
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	17	246,336	14,490
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	32	1,272,586	39,768
WHOLESALE TRADE	16	63	949,816	15,076
DURABLE GOODS	7	27	416,557	15,428
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	35	533,259	15,235
RETAIL TRADE	77	463	3,959,794	8,552
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	36	389,331	10,814
FOOD STORES	11	91	1,064,467	11,697
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	29	331,543	11,432
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	21	152,070	7,241
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	23	174,859	7,602
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	30	230	1,465,824	6,373
MISC RETAIL	12	32	381,700	11,928
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	16	55	1,228,399	22,335
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	30	748,892	24,963
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	10	15	202,065	13,471
SERVICES	75	554	6,430,198	11,607



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	154	1,286,437	8,353
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	5	27,294	5,458
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	7	138,146	19,735
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	4	62,635	15,658
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	12	119	1,318,985	11,083
HEALTH SERVICES	8	160	2,784,261	17,401
LEGAL SERVICES	4	6	110,984	18,497
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	52	337,280	6,486
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	18	142,240	7,902
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6	9	124,403	13,822
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	8	11	64,724	5,884
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	43	493	9,675,680	19,626
STATE	8	22	552,501	25,113
LOCAL	19	400	7,244,737	18,111
FEDERAL	16	71	1,878,442	26,456

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF	ANNUAL	ANNUAL	AVERAGE
	ESTABLISHMENTS*	EMPLOYMENT	WAGES PAID (\$)	ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	270	1,772	26,267,488	14,824
PRIVATE BUSINESS	228	1,293	17,032,992	13,173
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	37	554,452	14,985
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	22	351,809	15,991
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	9	96,301	10,700
MINING	3	15	521,659	34,777
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	25	71	1,173,401	16,527
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	14	44	614,995	13,977
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	15	223,687	14,912
MANUFACTURING	11	105	1,766,757	16,826
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	12	59	1,848,922	31,338
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	5	9	204,644	22,738
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	32	1,200,046	37,501
WHOLESALE TRADE	14	65	889,620	13,686
DURABLE GOODS	6	32	398,083	12,440
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	33	491,537	14,895
RETAIL TRADE	69	420	3,771,033	8,979
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	31	335,478	10,821
FOOD STORES	10	94	1,057,622	11,251
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	29	348,342	12,011
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	19	155,124	8,164
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	14	147,814	10,558
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	28	211	1,482,635	7,026
MISC RETAIL	8	19	244,018	12,843
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	55	1,200,021	21,819
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	32	762,595	23,831
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	9	14	188,292	13,449



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICES	69	462	5,307,127	11,487
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	111	923,203	8,317
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	6	30,238	5,039
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	5	59,688	11,937
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	117	1,064,358	9,097
HEALTH SERVICES	7	145	2,575,571	17,762
LEGAL SERVICES	3	6	173,132	28,855
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	27	82,561	3,057
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	14	108,854	7,775
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	7	113,690	16,241
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	9	46,873	5,208
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	42	478	9,234,496	19,319
STATE	8	21	528,145	25,149
LOCAL	18	387	6,927,864	17,901
FEDERAL	16	69	1,778,487	25,775

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	259	1,766	25,213,047	14,277
PRIVATE BUSINESS	217	1,288	16,022,852	12,440
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	43	653,398	15,195
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	27	468,171	17,339
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	10	83,643	8,364
MINING	4	18	602,966	33,498
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	21	65	914,058	14,062
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	13	41	433,719	10,578
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	6	10	157,161	15,716
MANUFACTURING	9	82	1,181,416	14,408
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

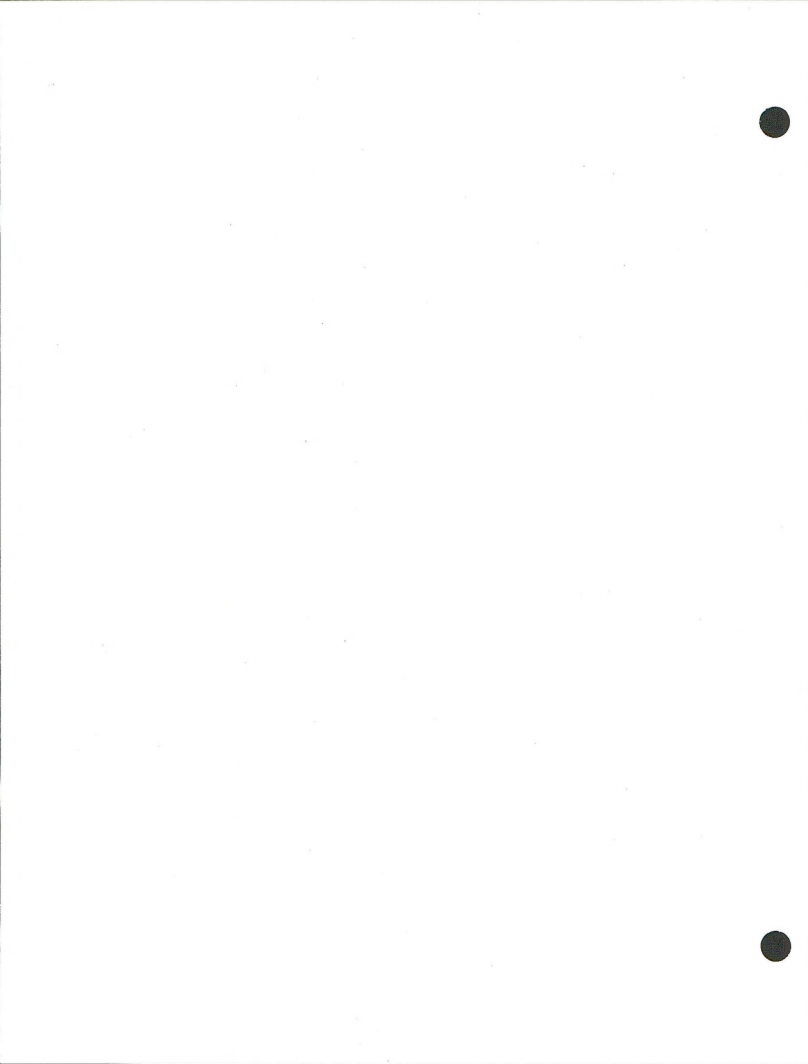


	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	10	55	1,790,419	32,553
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	6	147,999	24,666
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	32	1,194,065	37,314
WHOLESALE TRADE	9	50	668,666	13,373
DURABLE GOODS	4	23	274,490	11,934
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	27	394,176	14,599
RETAIL TRADE	74	445	3,899,971	8,764
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	17	200,826	11,813
FOOD STORES	11	95	1,036,292	10,908
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	28	324,013	11,571
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	16	116,515	7,282
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	12	106,943	8,911
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	229	1,510,801	6,597
MISC RETAIL	8	45	604,581	13,435
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	15	65	1,180,375	18,160
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	32	718,621	22,456
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	9	21	205,757	9,797
SERVICES	61	460	5,131,583	11,156
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	126	891,027	7,071
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	5	30,619	6,123
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	4	48,728	12,182
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	102	954,715	9,359
HEALTH SERVICES	7	162	2,625,325	16,205
LEGAL SERVICES	4	8	130,418	16,302
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	15	88,510	5,900
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	5	94,725	18,945
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	5	21,101	4,220
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	41	477	9,190,195	19,267
STATE	8	21	506,339	24,111
LOCAL	18	374	6,765,042	18,088
FEDERAL	15	81	1,918,814	23,689



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

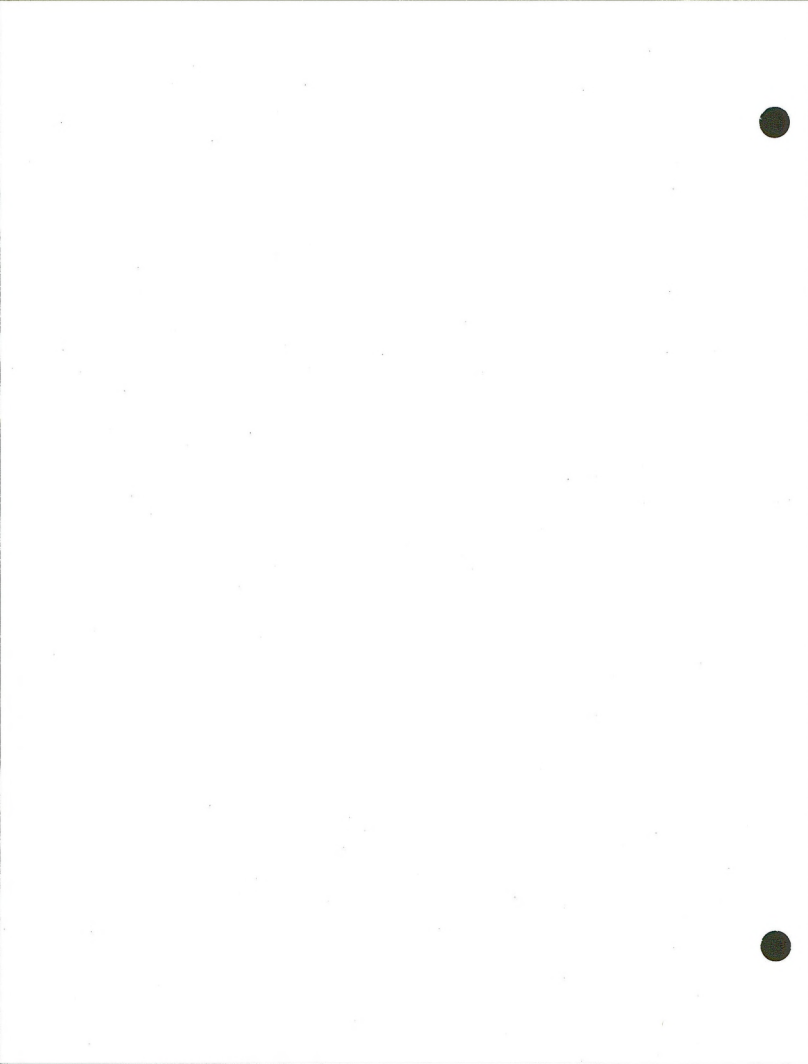
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	256	1,644	22,571,723	13,730
PRIVATE BUSINESS	215	1,161	13,824,661	11,908
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	25	422,943	16,918
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	14	245,739	17,552
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	6	68,925	11,487
MINING	3	9	231,124	25,680
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	21	85	938,745	11,044
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	13	66	567,765	8,602
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	7	8	115,271	14,408
MANUFACTURING	9	63	750,722	11,916
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	14	74	2,021,078	27,312
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	20	288,872	14,443
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	32	1,198,939	37,466
WHOLESALE TRADE	11	40	661,839	16,546
DURABLE GOODS	6	13	200,075	15,390
NONDURABLE GOODS	4	26	461,764	17,760
RETAIL TRADE	71	416	3,518,288	8,457
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	18	198,218	11,012
FOOD STORES	11	81	888,890	10,973
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	30	290,727	9,690
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	11	86,770	7,888
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	31	223	1,461,046	6,551
MISC RETAIL	7	46	530,622	11,535
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	57	1,027,675	18,029
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
REAL ESTATE	8	17	169,049	9,944
SERVICES	59	387	4,252,247	10,988
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	68	341,605	5,023
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	4	23,801	5,950
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	4	33,179	8,294
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	94	886,808	9,434
HEALTH SERVICES	7	164	2,481,935	15,133
LEGAL SERVICES	4	8	156,178	19,522
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	13	56,168	4,320
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	4	83,647	20,911
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	5	25,362	5,072
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	41	483	8,747,062	18,110
STATE	8	22	522,499	23,749
LOCAL	18	385	6,579,255	17,088
FEDERAL	15	76	1,645,308	21,648

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	244	1,627	21,356,439	13,126
PRIVATE BUSINESS	205	1,150	13,091,365	11,384
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	32	470,397	14,700
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	16	262,540	16,408
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	11	104,809	9,528
MINING	4	12	273,975	22,831
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	3	3	41,050	13,683
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	19	71	1,091,192	15,369
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	11	50	778,745	15,574
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	7	12	137,142	11,428
MANUFACTURING	9	80	762,243	9,528
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES				
	16	70	1,923,646	27,481
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	17	293,811	17,283
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	34	1,166,610	34,312
WHOLESALE TRADE				
	9	28	455,312	16,261
DURABLE GOODS	5	6	120,115	20,019
NONDURABLE GOODS	4	22	335,197	15,236
RETAIL TRADE				
	65	392	3,200,829	8,165
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	25	280,476	11,219
FOOD STORES	11	81	805,517	9,944
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	31	327,542	10,565
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	8	42,305	5,288
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	26	209	1,332,198	6,374
MISC RETAIL	6	32	366,814	11,462
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE				
	14	60	1,087,949	18,132
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	34	696,169	20,475
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	7	9	98,506	10,945
SERVICES				
	58	400	3,825,816	9,565
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	77	363,048	4,714
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	9	69,880	7,764
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	2	17,836	8,918
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	108	870,080	8,056
HEALTH SERVICES	7	152	2,164,902	14,242
LEGAL SERVICES	4	9	118,745	13,193
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	11	50,449	4,586
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	5	76,373	15,274
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	4	19,718	4,929
GOVERNMENT				
	39	476	8,265,074	17,364
STATE	8	23	491,656	21,376
LOCAL	17	381	6,346,365	16,657
FEDERAL	13	71	1,427,051	20,099



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

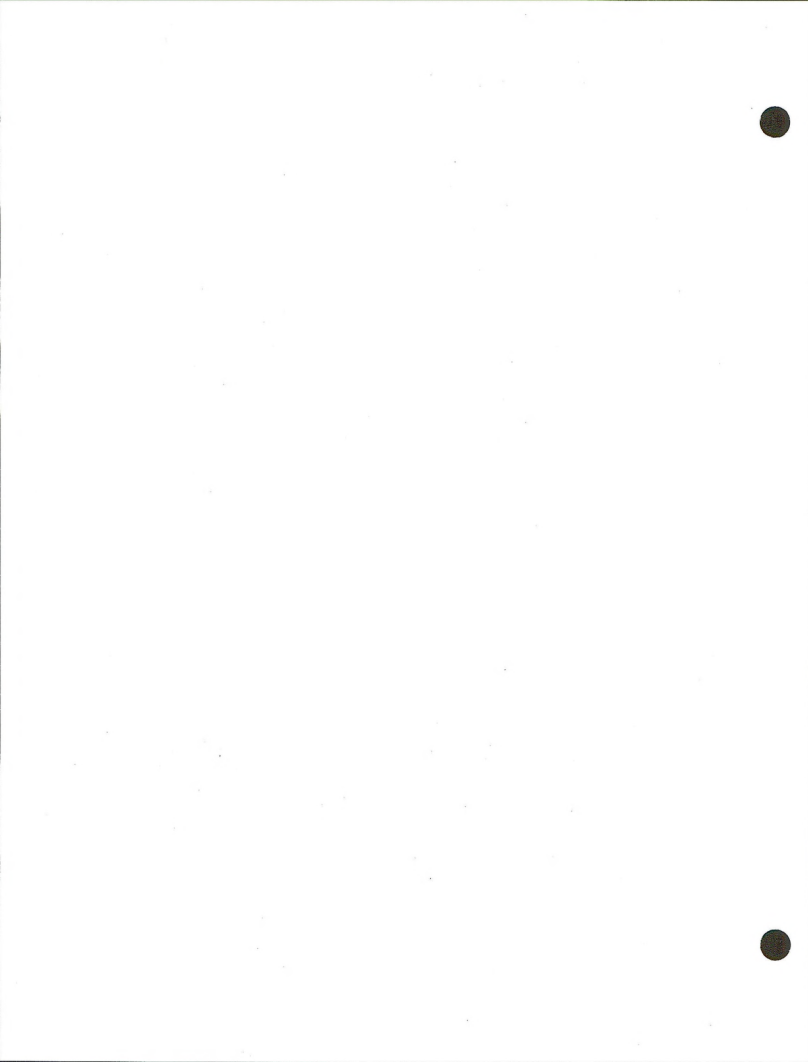
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	240	1,585	19,817,550	12,503
PRIVATE BUSINESS	201	1,106	12,014,528	10,863
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	8	25	399,405	15,976
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	14	243,712	17,408
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	6	79,644	13,274
MINING	4	36	835,510	23,209
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	20	43	656,742	15,273
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	23	366,142	15,919
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	7	140,922	20,131
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	7	12	149,676	12,473
MANUFACTURING	8	65	657,463	10,115
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	14	72	1,681,839	23,359
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	13	191,731	14,748
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	31	1,007,799	32,509
WHOLESALE TRADE	11	40	500,647	12,516
DURABLE GOODS	5	12	140,664	11,722
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	28	359,982	12,856
RETAIL TRADE	68	394	2,998,977	7,612
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	13	149,577	11,505
FOOD STORES	13	99	891,882	9,008
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	35	351,676	10,047
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	6	33,676	5,612
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	30	196	1,127,497	5,752
MISC RETAIL	7	40	421,064	10,526
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	13	59	1,028,024	17,424
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	35	649,552	18,558
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
REAL ESTATE	6	9	96,110	10,678
SERVICES	52	369	3,255,917	8,824
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	53	234,064	4,416
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6	46,734	7,789
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	8	84	656,004	7,809
HEALTH SERVICES	4	149	1,721,672	11,554
LEGAL SERVICES	4	9	123,792	13,754
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	18	122,980	6,832
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	4	38,293	9,573
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	5	21,105	4,221
GOVERNMENT	38	479	7,803,021	16,290
STATE	8	22	479,568	21,798
LOCAL	17	383	5,969,041	15,584
FEDERAL	13	73	1,354,411	18,553
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988				
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	227	1,545	19,442,437	12,584
PRIVATE BUSINESS	191	1,071	11,827,571	11,043
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	16	228,095	14,256
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	11	175,124	15,920
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	52,971	10,594
MINING	4	67	1,416,464	21,141
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	19	31	504,506	16,274
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	7	99,661	14,237
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	7	135,121	19,303
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	8	17	269,724	15,866
MANUFACTURING	8	51	542,314	10,634
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	9	61	1,513,731	24,815
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	34	1,032,639	30,371
WHOLESALE TRADE	12	30	454,895	15,163
DURABLE GOODS	6	12	182,342	15,195
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	18	272,553	15,141
RETAIL TRADE	66	390	2,997,290	7,685
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	9	82,181	9,131
FOOD STORES	14	120	1,234,175	10,284
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	32	296,884	9,277
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	7	37,446	5,349
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	28	180	937,748	5,209
MISC RETAIL	6	39	404,095	10,361
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	62	1,043,028	16,823
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	37	671,555	18,150
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	8	11	108,802	9,891
SERVICES	49	354	3,062,089	8,650
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	44	191,163	4,344
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	6	40,440	6,740
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	75	604,601	8,061
HEALTH SERVICES	5	156	1,692,454	10,849
LEGAL SERVICES	4	12	131,272	10,939
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	22	124,677	5,667
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	6	67,550	11,258
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	4	14,385	3,596
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	36	473	7,614,865	16,099
STATE	7	24	506,134	21,088
LOCAL	17	377	5,726,450	15,189
FEDERAL	11	71	1,382,280	19,468



CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL WORKERS	3,388	3,062
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	2,664	2,115
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	649	572
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	75	18
NOT REPORTED	...	357

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -
 WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
 OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

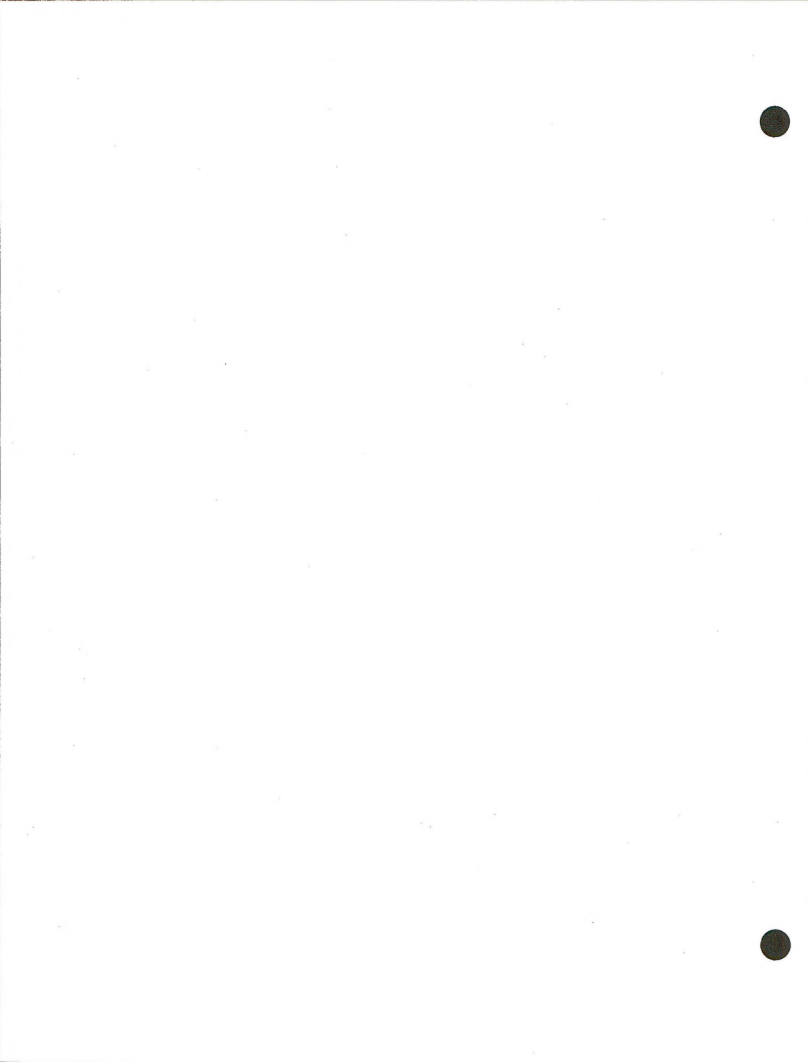
	----- MALES -----			----- FEMALES -----		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	2,974	2,239	735	3,105	2,256	849
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	538	295	243	466	190	276
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	163	137	26	66	50	16
UNEMPLOYED	10	10	0	12	12	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	316	125	191	346	111	235
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	49	23	26	42	17	25
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	2,436	1,944	492	2,639	2,066	573
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	1,803	1,676	127	1,399	1,343	56
UNEMPLOYED	78	76	2	54	54	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	555	192	363	1,186	669	517

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

- Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989



- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995**
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	149,583	143,481	146,158	135,174	125,991	119,571
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	146,968	137,054	134,064	125,058	116,451	113,204
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	2,615	6,427	12,094	10,116	9,540	6,367
POPULATION 2/	8,996	8,939	8,617	8,316	8,012	8,078
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	16,628	16,051	16,962	16,255	15,725	14,802
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	54,221	53,696	56,433	51,770	47,479	41,216
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	4,927	4,507	4,168	3,884	3,476	3,167
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	17,582	16,872	15,859	14,513	13,590	13,152
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	66,876	66,061	68,124	62,399	57,593	51,201
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	49,647	46,690	48,119	46,777	42,938	43,983
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	33,060	30,730	29,915	25,998	25,460	24,387
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	36,412	33,178	30,467	28,599	26,027	24,714
OTHER LABOR INCOME	4,487	4,079	3,664	3,246	2,840	2,633
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	13,322	16,439	22,302	19,925	18,612	13,869
FARM	66	4,048	10,239	8,486	7,958	4,765
NONFARM	13,256	12,391	12,063	11,439	10,654	9,104
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	2,615	6,427	12,094	10,116	9,540	6,367
NONFARM	51,606	47,269	44,339	41,654	37,939	34,849
PRIVATE	39,597	35,664	33,336	30,806	27,607	25,090
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	(D)	(D)	(D)	891	902	858
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	722	712	741
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	131	118	(D)	169	190	117
FORESTRY	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	131	118	(D)	166	186	114
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	808	(D)	318
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	4,299	3,717	3,477	2,965	2,791	2,813
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	2,212	1,896	1,650	1,487	1,319	1,257
MANUFACTURING	2,435	2,385	2,468	1,965	1,565	1,548
NONDURABLE GOODS	79	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	2,356	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	1,509	1,695	1,887	1,475	(D)	(D)
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	65	59	79	(L)	(L)
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	0	0	(D)	(D)	0	(D)
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(D)	497	399	327	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	3,724	3,062	2,924	2,834	3,156	2,983
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	578	358	291	235	426	482
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	475	412	418	428	552	471
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	701	609	651	660	746	709
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	1,970	1,683	1,564	1,511	1,432	1,321
WHOLESALE TRADE	1,392	1,332	1,256	960	931	717
RETAIL TRADE	8,754	8,060	7,478	7,342	6,996	6,479
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	1,060	986	907	662	665	546
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	55	(D)	(L)	64	139
FOOD STORES	2,251	2,098	1,921	1,987	1,919	1,947
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	619	573	566	500	479	487
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	227	211	211	167	163	89
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	212	(D)	137	113	111
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,931	2,606	2,554	2,540	2,473	2,044
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	1,407	1,319	1,085	1,302	1,120	1,116
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,367	1,999	1,920	1,700	(D)	1,400
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	865	878	(D)	(D)	790
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	1,134	1,042	(D)	(D)	610
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	0	(D)	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	893	801	729	584	420	431
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	313	251	155	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	14,803	13,235	12,105	11,341	9,668	7,974
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	2,016	1,762	1,319	1,292	529	492



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PERSONAL SERVICES	522	519	641	574	415	337
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	179	167	164	155	140	144
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,033	871	876	874	689	521
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	464	454	439	389	374	232
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	200	189	280	269	210	167
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	1,828	1,572	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	50	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	4,587	4,082	4,032	4,001	3,720	3,157
LEGAL SERVICES	504	422	499	459	510	403
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	(D)	(D)	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	751	704	620	472	421	397
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	582	418	470	401	468	366
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	1,484	1,346	987	755	674	423
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	12,009	11,605	11,003	10,848	10,332	9,759
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	2,278	2,229	2,082	2,224	1,954	1,689
MILITARY	423	438	417	423	386	383
STATE & LOCAL	9,308	8,938	8,504	8,201	7,992	7,687

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.2 -
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
CARBON	138,643.99	136,453.64	142,370.93	135,174.00	130,129.11	128,695.51

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
CARBON								
INCOME	16,628	16,051	16,962	16,255	15,725	14,802	13,902	12,424
% CHANGE	3.6	-5.4	4.3	3.4	6.2	6.5	11.9	8.6
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
CARBON								
INCOME	11,440	10,805	10,654	10,069	9,484	9,209	9,096	8,129
% CHANGE	5.9	1.4	5.8	6.2	3.0	1.2	11.9	19.1

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



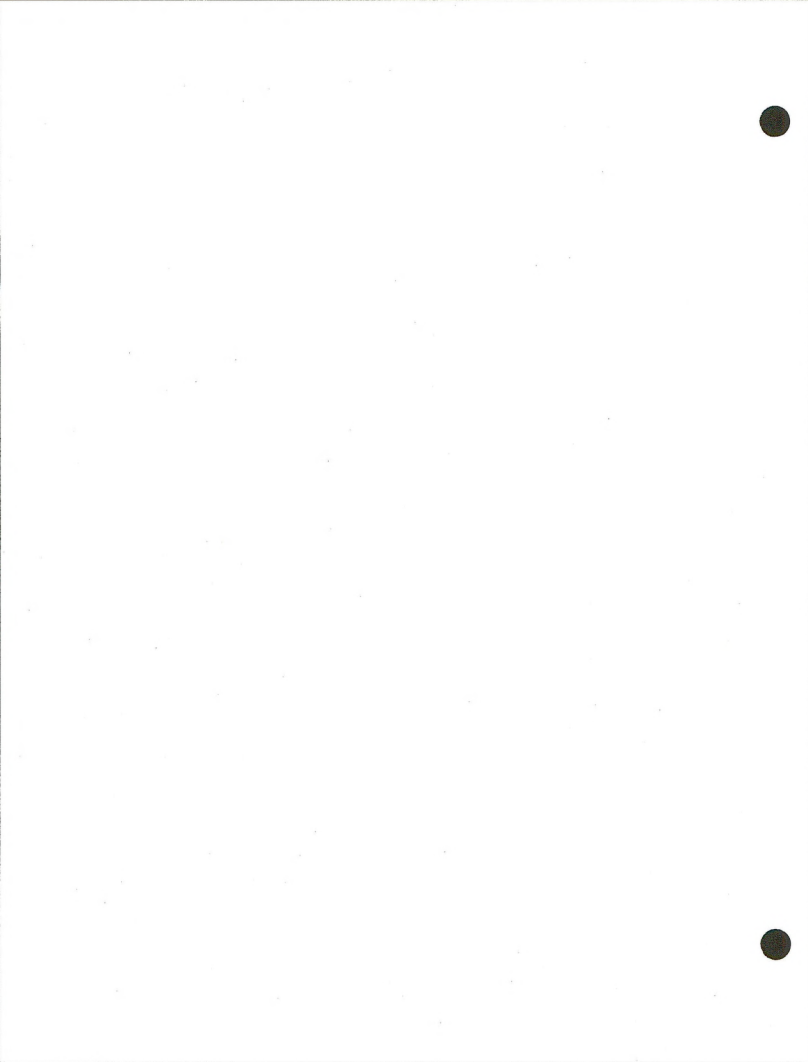
- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
CARBON								
INCOME	15,412	15,265	16,523	16,255	16,241	15,932	15,719	14,734
% CHANGE	1.0	-7.6	1.6	0.1	1.9	1.4	6.7	4.3
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
CARBON								
INCOME	14,130	13,853	14,048	13,767	13,460	13,663	14,273	13,898
% CHANGE	2.0	-1.4	2.0	2.3	-1.5	-4.3	2.7	7.5

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
CARBON	71.7	72.8	79.9	79.0	80.1	77.3	76.7	73.0
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
CARBON	71.8	71.4	74.0	74.3	76.8	78.8	81.9	81.0

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -
TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	33,060	30,730	29,915	25,998	25,460	24,387
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	31,844	29,556	28,830	24,996	24,574	23,505
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	17,772	16,864	17,069	15,596	14,945	15,039
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	12,632	12,013	12,424	11,160	10,503	10,183
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	567	519	480	463	476	481
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	1,403	1,355	1,327	1,288	1,299	1,198
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	711	662	601	506	521	629
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	1,359	1,227	1,120	1,034	957	963
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	923	875	891	936	947	1,298
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	177	213	226	209	242	287
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	10,734	9,283	8,370	6,497	7,022	6,397
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,697	1,545	1,457	1,331	1,164	954
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	374	326	278	314	284	204
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	262	326	324	276	246	220
FOOD STAMPS	400	439	487	406	389	325
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	661	454	368	335	245	205
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	841	953	1,005	862	659	414
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	803	904	925	686	626	392
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. ENPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	59	158	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	705	840	868	623	706	610
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	585	723	732	559	559	525
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	77	76	95	(L)	123	64
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	84	60	55	75	69	81
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	831	787	717	625	549	542
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	194	183	195	178	149	138
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	417	385	310	266	248	249
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	220	219	212	181	152	155
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	385	387	368	377	337	340

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

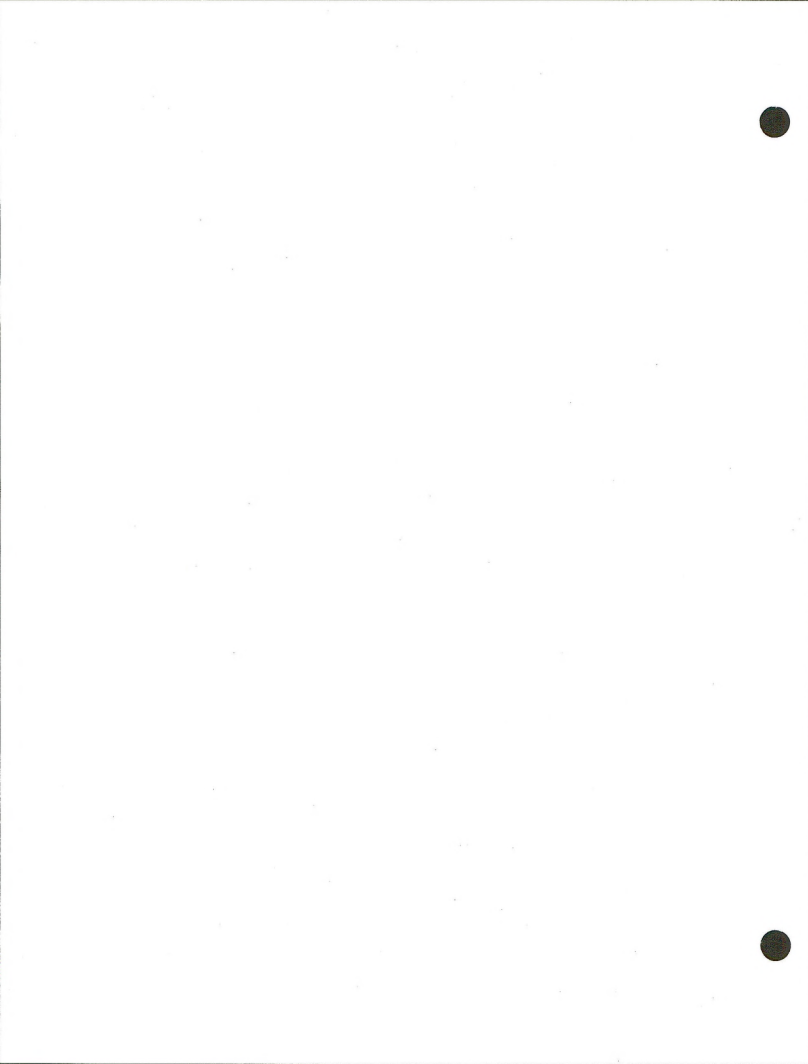
1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-RDM).



- TABLE 6.7 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,309	100.0	3,205	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	304	9.2	586	18.3
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	510	15.4	665	20.7
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	504	15.2	644	20.1
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	412	12.5	499	15.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	310	9.4	390	12.2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	243	7.3	159	5.0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	223	6.7	92	2.9
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	144	4.4	46	1.4
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	57	1.8
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	159	4.8	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	135	4.1	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	59	1.8
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	110	3.3	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	55	1.7	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	122	3.7	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	8	0.2
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	30	0.9	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	13	0.4	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	5	0.2	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	30	0.9	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$19,042	...	\$12,230	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$26,197	...	\$14,610	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$24,058	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$259,891	...	NA	...

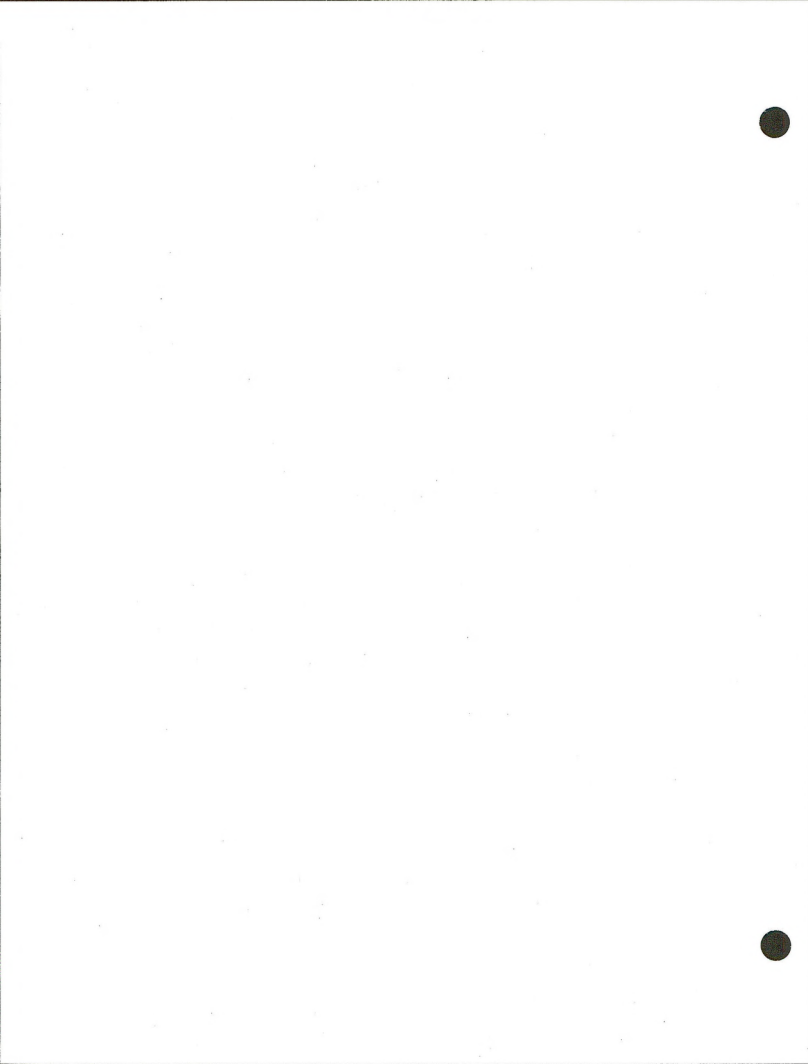
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -
 INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,279	0	25	2	3	12
LESS THAN \$5,000	302	0	2	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	507	0	3	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	500	0	2	2	0	3
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	714	0	5	0	3	6
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	466	0	0	0	0	0
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	425	0	13	0	0	3
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	287	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	30	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	48	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$26,188	\$0	\$29,382	\$10,800	\$19,000	\$22,748

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -
 HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,309	\$26,197	3,205	\$14,610
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,076	\$22,114	2,092	\$12,914
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,233	...	1,113	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	521	\$11,131	420	\$9,038
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2,788	...	2,785	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	596	\$22,807	427	\$13,268
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2,713	...	2,778	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,379	\$5,178	999	\$3,068
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,930	...	2,206	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,284	\$6,885	1,154	\$3,776
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,025	...	2,051	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	113	\$3,270	146	\$2,044
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3,196	...	3,059	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	498	\$8,211	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	2,811	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	345	\$2,738	660	\$3,979
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	2,964	...	2,545	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -
INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,334	100.0	2,357	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	109	4.7	164	7.0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	252	10.8	414	17.6
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	324	13.9	543	23.0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	321	13.8	458	19.4
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	251	10.8	379	16.1
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	211	9.0	157	6.7
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	205	8.8	82	3.5
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	118	5.1	44	1.9
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	49	2.1
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	145	6.2	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	118	5.1	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	59	2.5
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	93	4.0	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	44	1.9	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	69	3.0	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	8	0.3
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	28	1.2	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	13	0.6	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	5	0.2	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	28	1.2	NA	NA
MEAN INCOME*	\$23,200	...	\$15,517	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$29,793	...	\$17,432	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$27,023	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$257,955	...	NA	...

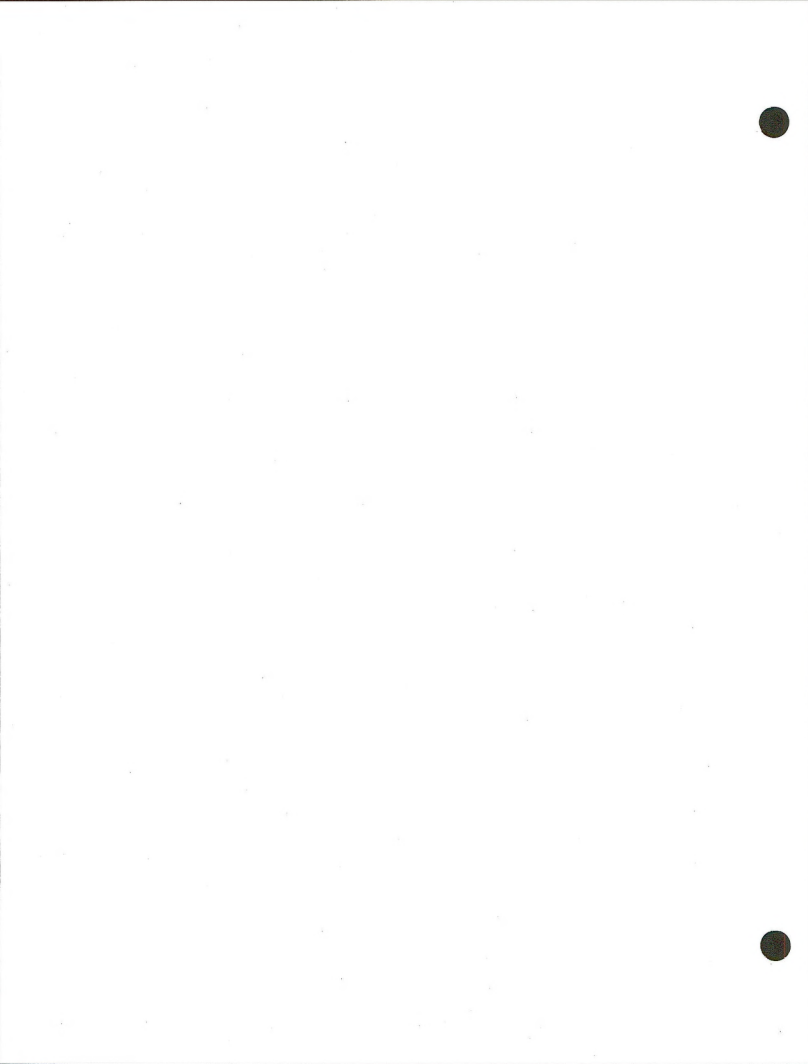
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,334	\$29,793
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,055	\$31,676
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	874	\$37,572
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,181	\$27,312
OTHER FAMILIES	279	\$15,925
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	54	\$18,918
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20	\$19,010
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34	\$18,864
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	225	\$15,207
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	156	\$13,498
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	69	\$19,070

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	975	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	195	20.0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	261	26.8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	180	18.5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	99	10.2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	58	5.9
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	30	3.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	18	1.8
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	23	2.4
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	14	1.4
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	17	1.7
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	12	1.2
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	11	1.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	53	5.4
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	2	0.2
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	0	0.0
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0
\$150,000 OR MORE	2	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$10,679	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$17,269	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$16,715	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$287,000	...

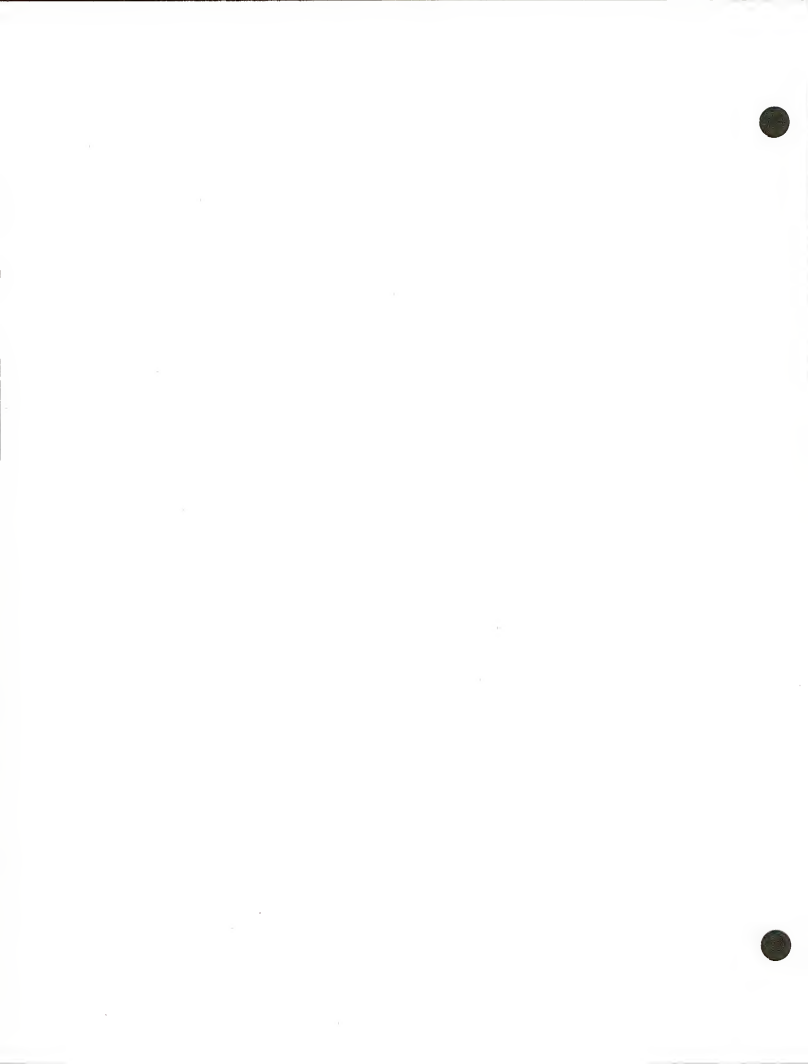
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	362	4.5	4.5	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	396	5.0	9.5	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	585	7.3	7.3
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	579	7.3	16.8	406	5.1	12.4
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	500	6.3	23.0	636	8.0	20.4
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	598	7.5	30.5	563	7.1	27.5
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	682	8.5	39.1	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	603	7.6	46.6	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,077	13.5	41.0
200% AND ABOVE	4,261	53.4	100.0	4,702	59.0	100.0
TOTAL	7,981	100.0	...	7,969	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- BELOW POVERTY -----					
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
				NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	6,644	3,294	3,350	1,337	16.8	589	7.4	748	9.4
BIRTH TO 4	343	176	167	121	1.5	63	0.8	58	0.7
5	90	32	58	8	0.1	2	0.0	6	0.1
6 TO 17	1,294	612	682	316	4.0	158	2.0	158	2.0
18 TO 64	3,605	1,817	1,788	620	7.8	288	3.6	332	4.2
65 TO 74	808	399	409	138	1.7	46	0.6	92	1.2
75 & OLDER	504	258	246	134	1.7	32	0.4	102	1.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%
	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW
TOTAL	6,644	1,337	16.8	5,332	1,065	16.6	1,312	272	17.2
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	5,450	679	11.1	4,567	585	11.4	883	94	9.6
IN OTHER FAMILIES	432	315	42.2	365	299	45.0	67	16	19.3
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	75	60	44.4	64	57	47.1	11	3	21.4
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	357	255	41.7	301	242	44.6	56	13	18.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	762	343	31.0	400	181	31.2	362	162	30.9
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	18	38	67.9	18	36	66.7	0	2	100.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	744	305	29.1	382	145	27.5	362	160	30.7
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	646	254	28.2	303	107	26.1	343	147	30.0
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	50	25	33.3	35	18	34.0	15	7	31.8
NONRELATIVES	48	26	35.1	44	20	31.3	4	6	60.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

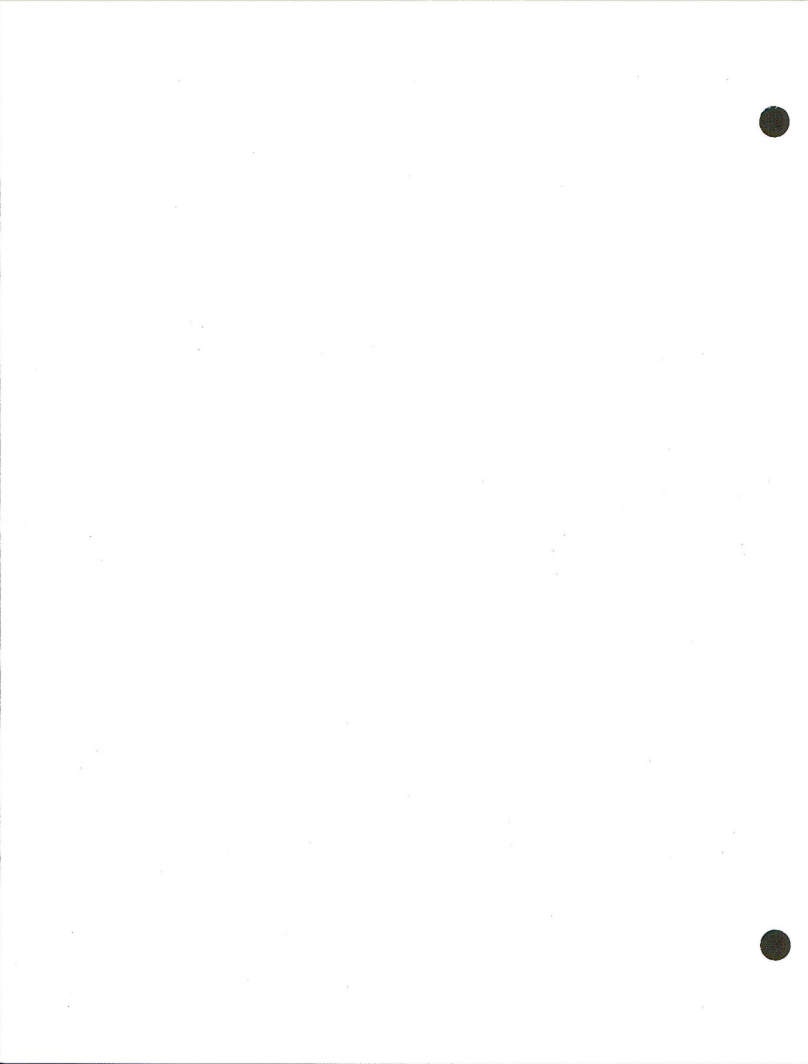


- TABLE 6.16 -
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,716	593	17.9
HARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,846	209	10.2
OTHER FAMILIES	174	105	37.6
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	34	20	37.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	140	85	37.8
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	696	279	28.6
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	646	254	28.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	50	25	33.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW

TOTAL FAMILIES	2,020	314	13.5
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,846	209	10.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	794	108	12.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	105	27	20.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	524	59	10.1
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	165	22	11.8
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,052	101	8.8
OTHER FAMILIES	174	105	37.6
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	34	20	37.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13	13	50.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	0	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13	11	45.8
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	2	100.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21	7	25.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	140	85	37.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	88	70	44.3
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	14	18	56.3
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	74	41	35.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	11	100.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52	15	22.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

- CONSTANT DOLLARS:** amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.
- CURRENT DOLLARS:** amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.
- EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.
- FAMILY INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.
- FARM INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.
- HOUSEHOLD INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.
- INCOME:** see
- Earnings by Place of Work
 - Family Income
 - Farm Income
 - Household Income
 - Income, Total
 - Mean Income
 - Median Income
 - Per Capita Income
 - Personal Income, Total
 - Proprietors' Income
 - Wages and Salaries
- INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	\$ PER			\$ PER	
	FY 1987	1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	1982
REVENUE**:					
TOTAL	13,030	1,532.94	42.3	9,155	1,130.39
GENERAL REVENUE**	12,687	1,492.59	40.5	9,029	1,114.83
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	3,692	434.35	31.6	2,805	346.34
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	602	70.82	42.7	422	52.11
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	3,090	363.53	29.7	2,383	294.23
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	8,995	1,058.24	44.5	6,224	768.49
TAXES**	7,198	846.82	45.9	4,932	608.96
PROPERTY TAXES**	6,968	819.76	44.3	4,830	596.37
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	1,797	211.41	39.1	1,292	159.53
UTILITY REVENUE	319	37.53	153.2	126	15.56
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	24	2.82	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**:					
TOTAL	11,891	1,398.94	25.5	9,475	1,169.90
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	0	0.00	-100.0	71	8.77
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	11,891	1,398.94	26.4	9,404	1,161.13
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	11,603	1,365.06	34.3	8,637	1,066.43
EDUCATION SERVICES	7,110	856.47	28.5	5,534	683.29
EDUCATION	7,067	831.41	28.6	5,495	678.48
LIBRARIES	43	5.06	10.3	39	4.82
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	347	40.82	16.4	298	36.79
PUBLIC WELFARE	167	19.65	30.5	128	15.80
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	180	21.18	5.9	170	20.99
TRANSPORTATION	1,318	155.06	9.7	1,201	148.29
HIGHWAYS	1,274	149.88	6.6	1,195	147.55
PUBLIC SAFETY	760	89.41	76.7	430	53.09
POLICE PROTECTION	509	59.88	34.7	378	46.67
FIRE PROTECTION	238	28.00	891.7	24	2.96
CORRECTIONS	13	1.53	-53.6	28	3.46
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	280	32.94	4.5	268	33.09
NATURAL RESOURCES	90	10.59	-50.8	183	22.60
PARKS & RECREATION	61	7.18	408.3	12	1.48
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	89	10.47	709.1	11	1.36
OTHER SANITATION	40	4.71	-35.5	62	7.66
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	777	91.41	75.0	444	54.82
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	253	29.76	23.4	205	25.31
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	143	16.82	217.8	45	5.56
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	868	102.12	108.2	417	51.49
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[955]	[112.35]	-17.7	[1,161]	[143.35]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	271	31.88	-64.7	767	94.70
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	17	2.00	0.0	0	0.00



	\$ PER			\$ PER	
	FY 1987	1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	5,146	605.41	78.4	2,885	356.22
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	3,495	411.18	172.0	1,285	158.66
EDUCATION	1,543	181.53	162.0	589	72.73
UTILITY	1,656	194.82	508.8	272	33.58
CASH & SECURITIES**	11,048	1,299.76	59.9	6,911	853.32
POPULATION***	8,500	...	...	8,099	...

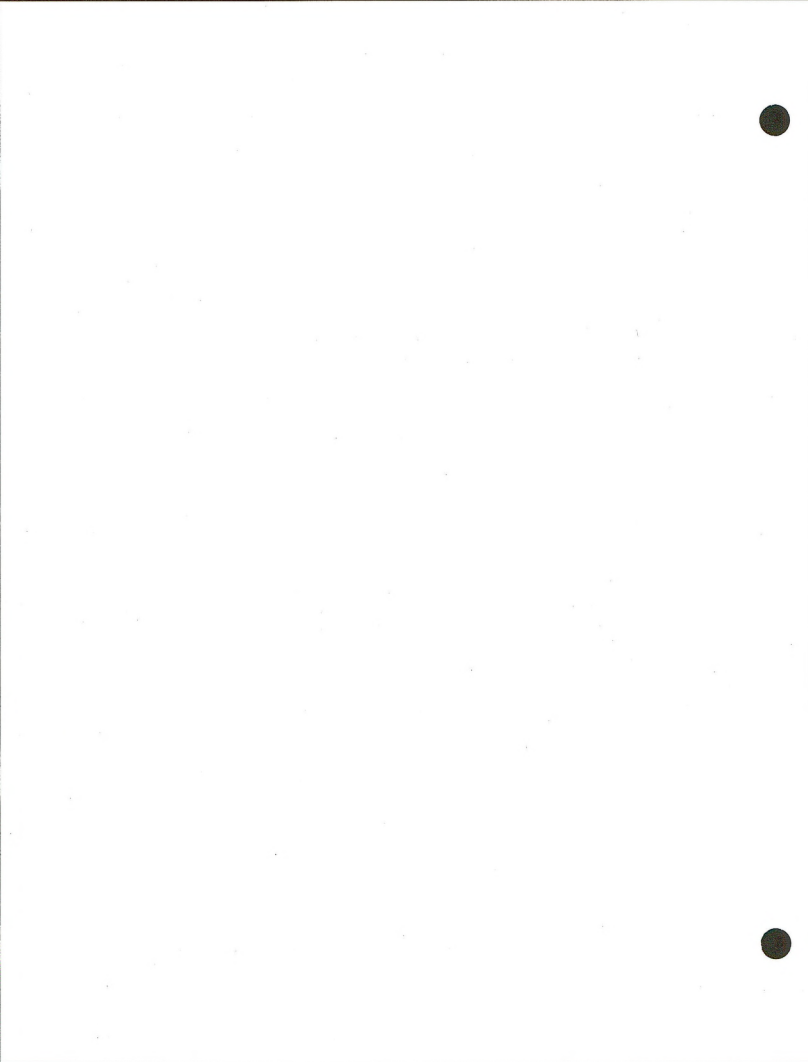
*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -
 FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,491	28	2,348	30	1,949	33
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	362	37	353	35	317	35
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	15,701	19	14,757	19	14,432	19
OTHER	6,856	24	6,519	23	5,274	24
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	1,822	37	1,853	36	1,705	36
GRANTS	10,442	17	4,214	31	2,406	36
DIRECT LOANS	689	37	315	41	866	28
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	4,682	18	5,550	11	2,172	26
INSURANCE	964	42	1,071	32	1,816	32
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	5,514	36	5,110	35	4,035	39
COMMERCE	0	0	52	12	0	0
DEFENSE	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATION	236	32	113	38	99	39
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	21	14	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	21,052	21	20,224	21	17,835	21
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	2,225	25	3,199	18	2,198	21
INTERIOR	6	14	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	213	18	127	21	217	16
POSTAL SERVICE	1,704	17	1,562	16	1,327	20
TRANSPORTATION	7,665	6	1,423	24	473	39
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	881	20	678	20	651	20
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	4,493	24	4,493	29	4,101	28



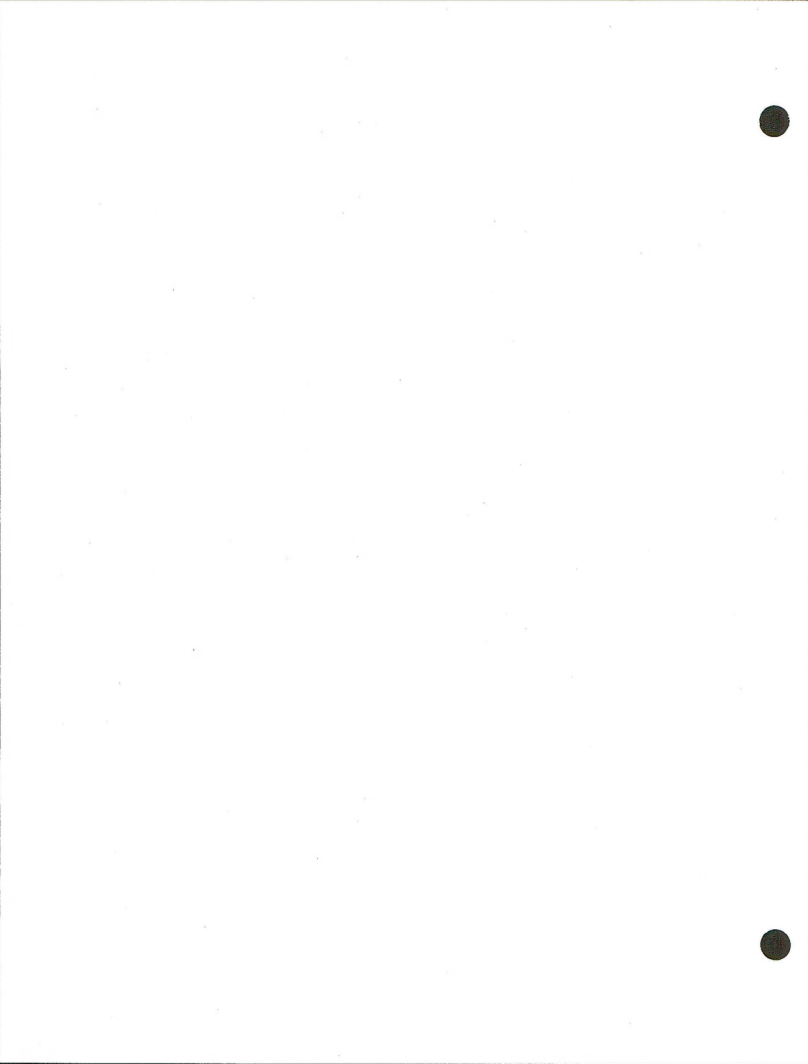
	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	1,703	34	1,664	33	1,699	32
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	173	34	168	39	176	31
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	13,317	19	12,645	19	12,183	19
OTHER	4,952	23	4,297	24	3,785	24
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	1,538	39	2,786	35	2,487	35
GRANTS	2,483	36	3,215	28	4,040	25
DIRECT LOANS	221	42	576	20	491	42
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	4,273	15	3,682	15	2,023	25
INSURANCE	2,034	34	1,587	37	608	16
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	5,238	32	6,145	37	4,097	37
COMMERCE	430	2	88	6	0	0
DEFENSE	15	37	7	39	7	38
EDUCATION	103	39	98	35	99	40
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	1	20	1,299	3
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	16,657	21	15,094	21	14,465	21
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,654	24	1,899	19	997	24
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	146	20	155	17	161	17
POSTAL SERVICE	1,187	19	1,253	16	1,295	16
TRANSPORTATION	211	43	1,562	23	1,137	27
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	534	23	537	25	595	23
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	4,519	26	3,782	26	3,338	27

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
NUMBER OF RETURNS	4,731	4,522	4,367	4,353	4,163	3,990
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	2,645	2,509	2,409	2,423	2,237	2,155
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	21,404,210	19,974,336	19,052,942	18,423,353	15,917,926	14,975,578
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	2,086	2,013	1,958	1,930	1,926	1,835
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	4,032,693	3,759,777	3,583,818	3,454,749	3,122	2,863,518
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	9,069	8,777	8,546	8,518	8,360	7,969
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$85,293,937	\$78,488,364	\$77,896,177	\$75,590,931	\$426	\$57,894,195
TAXABLE INCOME	\$53,868,944	\$50,789,448	\$48,553,047	\$47,704,941	\$62,556,776	\$35,599,795
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$2,921,202	\$2,786,359	\$2,882,465	\$2,475,256	\$39,036,097	\$2,044,083

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -
 TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
 (ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	20,820,245	100.	20,226,666	100.	19,496,695	100.	18,842,455	100.	17,903,295	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,175,494	10.4	2,052,635	10.1	1,992,011	10.2	2,220,072	11.8	2,219,615	12.4
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	10,357,813	49.7	9,965,618	49.3	9,530,030	48.9	8,695,645	46.1	8,435,614	47.1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	1,986,106	9.5	2,286,993	11.3	2,031,791	10.4	2,043,678	10.8	1,986,697	11.1
LIVESTOCK	498,550	2.4	527,879	2.6	590,502	3.0	531,747	2.8	577,896	3.2
UTILITIES	5,704,391	27.4	5,360,079	26.5	5,272,861	27.0	5,160,049	27.4	4,608,613	25.7
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	97,891	0.5	33,462	0.2	79,500	0.4	191,264	1.0	74,860	0.4

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	17,025,528	100.	16,425,419	100.	26,841,693	100.	25,377,819	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,233,803	13.1	2,232,712	13.6	2,235,861	8.3	2,235,084	8.8
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	7,951,082	46.7	7,549,675	46.0	7,531,540	28.1	7,627,091	30.1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	1,830,995	10.8	1,800,796	11.0	2,272,592	8.5	2,156,353	8.5
LIVESTOCK	469,040	2.8	417,940	2.5	420,099	1.6	372,083	1.5
UTILITIES	4,527,077	26.6	4,331,363	26.4	4,006,262	14.9	3,136,839	12.4
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	13,531	0.1	92,933	0.6	10,375,339	38.7	9,850,369	38.8

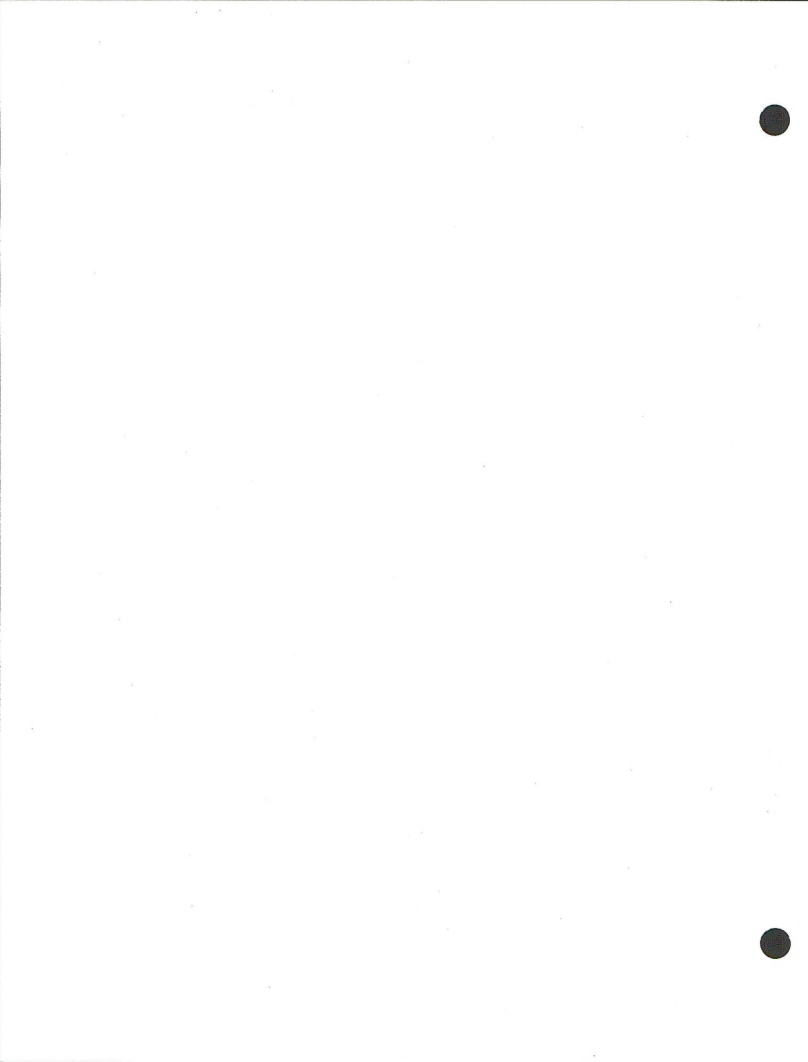
*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
 PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 7.5 -
 PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996
 (VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

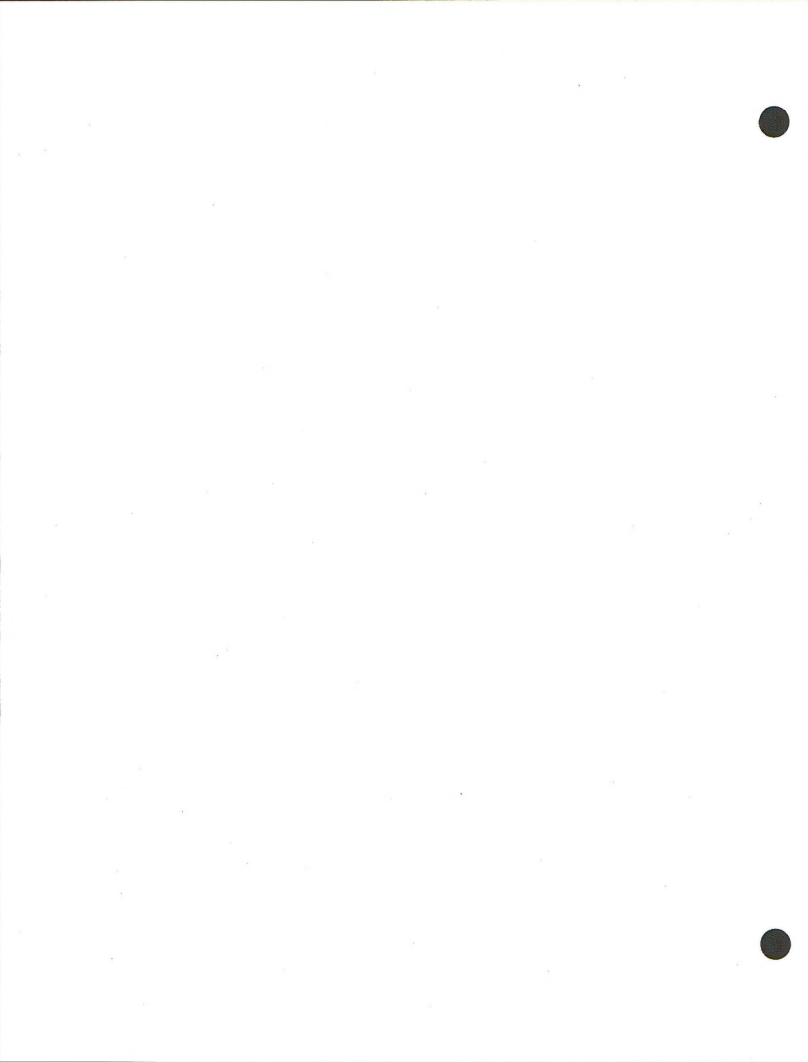
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,118,812	2,042,695	1,969,612	1,904,936	1,786,002
UNIVERSITIES	125,870	121,348	117,007	113,133	106,067
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,992,942	1,921,347	1,852,605	1,791,267	1,679,389
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	536	546
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,494,592	1,487,287	1,371,659	1,227,854	1,276,834
GENERAL FUND	360,920	334,686	266,416	211,215	488,446
ROAD FUND	305,813	303,533	304,021	302,429	268,712
BRIDGE FUND	118,372	117,792	117,867	117,519	108,000
POOR FUND	112,981	118,608	113,926	88,528	104,270
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	19,344	19,266	18,874	12,445	11,552
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	27,013	27,240	15,913	39,821	27,313
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	19,495	10,517	9,892	6,169	4,950
DISTRICT COURT	89,153	88,793	88,745	88,878	87,455
WEED CONTROL	59,291	58,945	56,830	37,700	34,661
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	382,211	407,908	379,175	323,151	141,475
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,381,287	3,095,460	2,745,302	2,490,673	1,961,238
ELEMENTARY	1,286,832	1,129,402	1,003,416	1,040,384	1,112,548
SECONDARY	2,094,456	1,966,058	1,741,886	1,450,289	848,690
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	244,846	243,442	354,031	650,841	644,260
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	125,270	128,171	120,100	126,664	86,574
OTHER	119,576	115,271	233,931	524,177	557,685
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	705,657	669,800	575,359	565,761	555,120
GENERAL	533,867	511,818	465,183	456,376	443,729
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	171,790	157,982	110,176	109,384	111,391
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	7,945,196	7,538,684	7,015,963	6,840,065	6,223,454
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	338.04	333.16	317.66	303.86	287.81



	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,720,127	720,336	161,049	152,267
UNIVERSITIES	102,153	98,553	161,049	152,267
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,617,425	621,784	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	549	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,205,501	912,000	1,403,164	1,406,345
GENERAL FUND	459,760	353,090	561,123	630,659
ROAD FUND	250,399	188,654	302,077	258,592
BRIDGE FUND	102,599	79,405	117,138	101,512
POOR FUND	89,668	76,738	94,875	128,811
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	10,041	17,067	17,972	16,262
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	41,575	29,439	26,332	42,901
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	4,767	4,855	15,153	10,630
DISTRICT COURT	84,398	56,761	76,678	74,804
WEED CONTROL	27,912	51,818	58,312	50,755
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	0	0	0
OTHER	134,382	54,173	133,504	91,419
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,145,542	2,796,732	3,668,584	3,581,040
ELEMENTARY	1,232,266	1,635,977	2,104,734	2,059,193
SECONDARY	913,276	1,160,755	1,563,850	1,521,847
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	668,295	665,127	714,552	729,448
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	78,613	77,518	106,367	100,113
OTHER	589,682	587,610	608,185	629,335
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	541,985	525,927	534,969	539,006
GENERAL	429,021	410,614	418,159	420,503
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	112,964	115,313	116,810	118,503
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	6,281,451	5,620,123	6,482,318	6,408,106
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	303.71	275.68	195.50	204.02

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Seven: Government Finances

DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

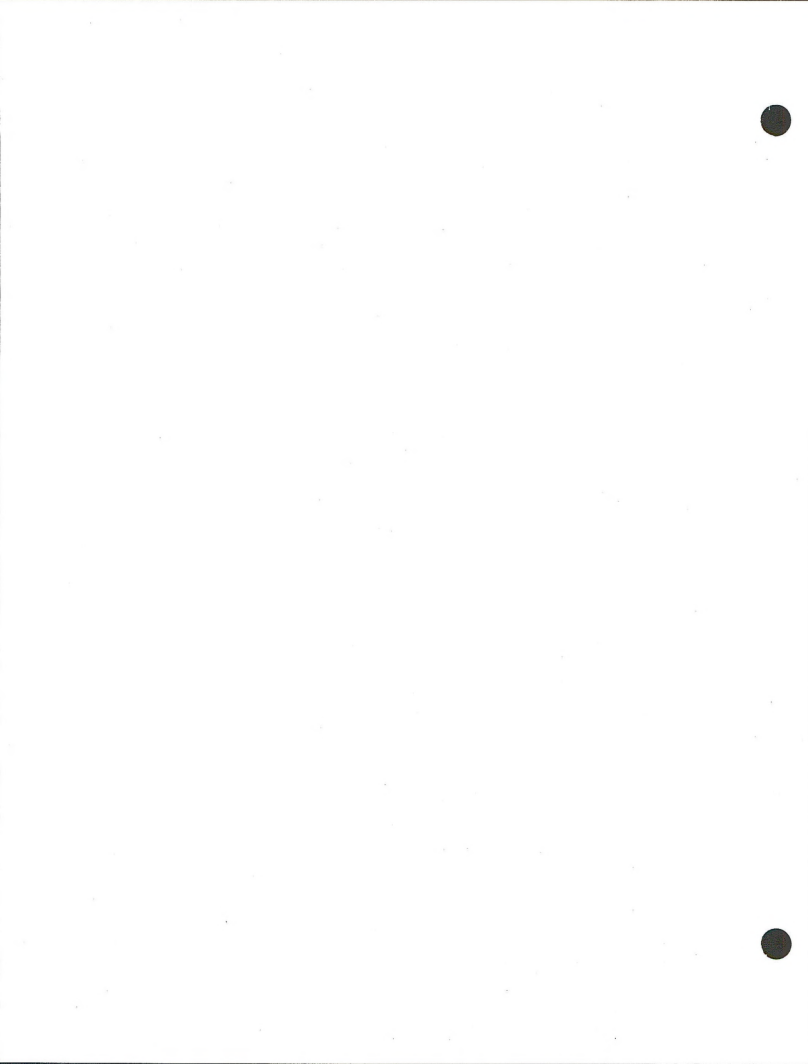
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,970	1,945	1,935	1,915	1,925
RETIRED WORKERS	1,220	1,215	1,195	1,180	1,185
DISABLED WORKERS	150	140	145	125	125
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	215	220	230	230	240
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	120	120	120	130	125
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	265	250	245	250	250
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,970	1,945	1,935	1,915	1,925
UNDER AGE 65	460	455	455	425	440
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,510	1,490	1,480	1,490	1,485
MALE	655	660	655	655	655
FEMALE	855	830	825	835	830

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,840	1,870	1,875	1,844
RETIRED WORKERS	1,115	1,145	1,140	1,142
DISABLED WORKERS	110	105	110	91
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	225	225	230	223
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	130	135	130	114
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	260	260	265	274
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,840	1,870	1,875	1,844
UNDER AGE 65	400	405	415	385
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,440	1,465	1,460	1,459
MALE	625	645	640	NA
FEMALE	815	820	820	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
 BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,168	1,114	1,060	1,010	985
TO RETIRED WORKERS	794	759	718	689	670
TO DISABLED WORKERS	103	92	95	79	75
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	70	70	69	65	65
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	40	43	36	40	41
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	164	150	142	137	134
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,168	1,114	1,060	1,010	985
UNDER AGE 65	238	235	219	194	195
AGE 65 AND OVER*	930	879	841	816	790
MALE	469	452	433	418	406
FEMALE	461	427	408	398	384

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	898	862	816	767
TO RETIRED WORKERS	602	582	545	521
TO DISABLED WORKERS	63	57	53	44
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	60	57	56	52
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	42	43	42	36
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	131	123	120	114
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	898	862	816	767
UNDER AGE 65	169	163	161	140
AGE 65 AND OVER*	729	699	655	627
MALE	370	361	336	NA
FEMALE	359	338	319	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	123	108	102	107	106
ADULTS	114	100	97	99	99
AGED	19	19	22	21	23
BLIND	2	1	0	0	1
DISABLED	93	80	75	78	75
CHILDREN	9	8	5	8	7
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	9	8	5	8	7
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	33	28	23	23	30

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	90	80	92	84
ADULTS	86	78	84	78
AGED	22	20	26	24
BLIND	2	0	0	0
DISABLED	62	58	58	54
CHILDREN	4	2	8	6
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	4	2	8	6
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	18	16	16	17

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.4 -
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,542	1,536	1,533	1,524	1,510	1,502
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,536	1,530	1,526	1,518	1,503	1,494
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,512	1,508	1,502	1,496	1,482	1,469
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	152	141	136	138	127	123
MEDICAL INSURANCE	141	130	126	129	117	112
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,522	1,523	1,507	1,516	1,504	1,514
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,514	1,513	1,495	1,504	1,491	1,500
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,489	1,488	1,482	1,492	1,480	1,483
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	111	113	104	95	96	97
MEDICAL INSURANCE	103	106	99	90	91	93

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -
STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,564,064	3,974,656	3,865,427	3,977,126	3,380,728
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,161,941	3,372,220	3,150,141	3,183,927	2,585,967
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	623.29	560.64	519.05	532.25	596.12
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	111,053	223,788	244,962	305,932	314,855
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	346.61	351.21	342.51	339.92	359.42
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	258,021	355,170	422,297	438,050	441,558
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	125.13	144.44	157.10	154.50	163.99
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	33,049	23,478	48,027	49,217	38,348
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	...

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,692,384	2,711,139	2,345,824	2,167,729
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,018,715	2,115,672	1,772,649	1,568,912
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	568.65	638.40	582.34	501.57
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	252,806	215,700	213,030	240,144
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	351.12	315.35	317.01	328.07
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	389,558	333,984	323,239	315,266
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	163.61	155.41	155.18	146.84
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	31,305	45,783	36,906	43,407
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	...

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.6 -
 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,161,941	3,372,220	3,150,141	3,183,927	2,585,967
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	623.29	560.64	519.05	532.25	596.12
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	423.0	501.3	505.8	498.5	361.5
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	5.0	8.9	9.2	10.1	11.8
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	29.0	40.7	37.2	38.2	40.2
NURSING HOME	57.0	55.7	48.3	43.8	49.7
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	0.4	1.5	1.9	NA
PHYSICIAN	175.0	257.3	271.7	288.3	192.6
OTHER PRACTITIONER	39.0	37.8	34.8	34.2	38.6
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	1.0	4.2	4.5	6.2	5.7
DENTAL	22.0	27.3	32.8	31.8	25.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	227.0	245.8	234.6	222.6	205.4
MISCELLANEOUS	343.0	281.7	289.5	215.4	85.3

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,018,715	2,115,672	1,772,649	1,568,912
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	568.65	638.40	582.34	501.57
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	295.8	276.2	253.7	260.7
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	10.8	12.5	9.8	10.5
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	36.3	30.8	22.8	28.8
NURSING HOME	51.5	56.1	58.0	59.0
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	159.2	158.5	143.1	143.8
OTHER PRACTITIONER	26.3	15.1	12.2	10.4
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	4.1	4.5	3.8	4.0
DENTAL	21.1	23.5	23.8	25.1
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	186.3	176.0	162.7	164.7
MISCELLANEOUS	47.7	50.1	37.3	31.6

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.

MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	111,053	223,788	244,962	305,932	314,855
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	26.7	53.1	59.6	75.0	73.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	346.61	351.21	342.51	339.92	359.42
CHILDREN	54.1	107.1	116.6	141.0	154.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	99,413	209,626	227,070	270,283	261,461
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	24.9	51.2	56.8	69.0	64.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	332.71	341.19	333.14	326.43	340.44
CHILDREN	46.8	98.3	104.5	123.0	122.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	11,640	14,162	17,892	35,649	53,394
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	1.8	1.9	2.8	6.0	9.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	538.89	621.14	532.50	495.13	494.39
CHILDREN	7.3	8.8	12.1	18.0	32.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	252,806	215,700	213,030	240,144
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	60.0	57.0	56.0	61.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	351.12	315.35	317.01	328.07
CHILDREN	126.0	119.0	123.0	129.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	202,028	182,424	179,701	186,044
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	53.0	50.0	50.0	51.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	317.65	304.04	299.50	303.99
CHILDREN	97.0	96.0	104.0	96.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	50,778	33,276	33,329	54,100
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	7.0	6.0	6.0	10.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	604.50	462.17	462.90	450.83
CHILDREN	29.0	23.0	20.0	33.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	258,021	355,170	422,297	438,050	441,558
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	172	205	224	236	224
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	62	88	84	95	93
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	110	117	140	141	131
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	125.13	144.44	157.10	154.50	163.99
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	368	470	527	570	595
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	58.48	63.01	66.76	63.94	61.78

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	389,558	333,984	323,239	315,266
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	198	179	174	179
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	80	48	51	59
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	118	131	123	120
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	163.61	155.41	155.18	146.84
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	527	476	493	523
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	61.58	58.44	54.66	50.19

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

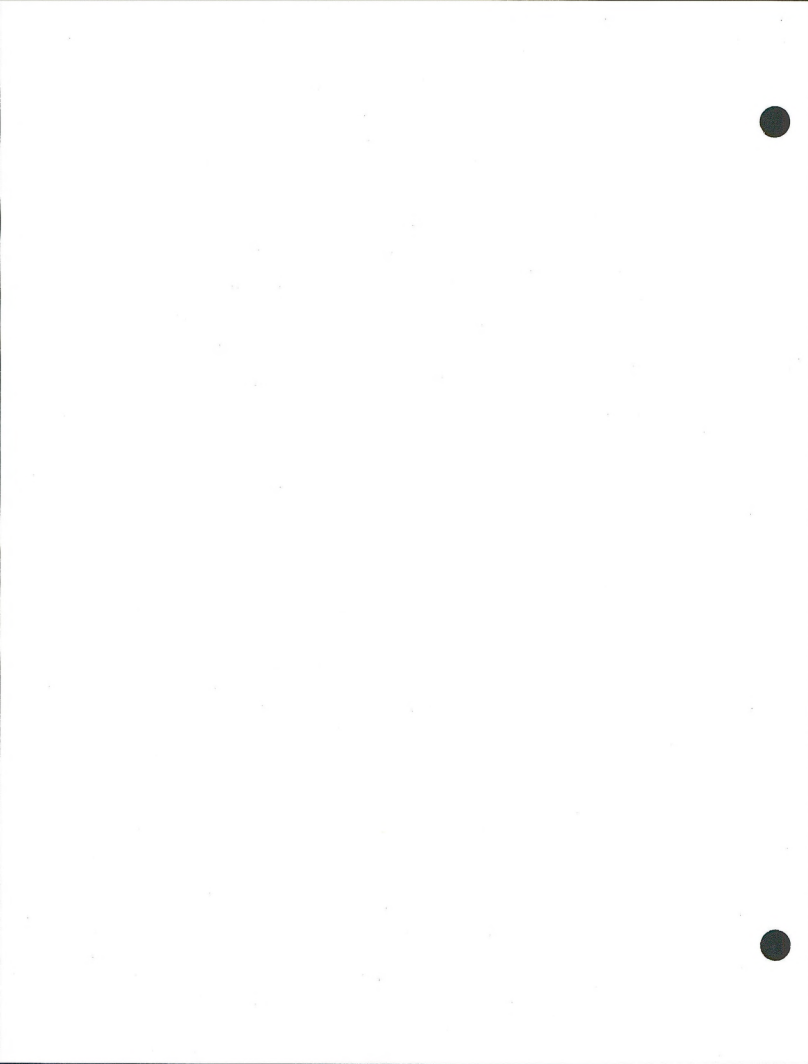
	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	33,049	23,478	48,027	49,217	38,348
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	115	127	168	166	161
HANDICAPPED CASES	39	40	42	45	44
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	47	51	56	52	56
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	263	291	377	374	385

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	31,305	45,783	36,906	43,407
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	146	151	148	180
HANDICAPPED CASES	43	47	38	47
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	57	62	61	67
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	337	349	367	441

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.11 -
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS** LICENSED		MEDICAL ASSIS- TANCE FACILITIES^ LICENSED		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES LICENSED		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES LICENSED		HOSPICES
	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
CARBON	1	22	0	0	0	0	2	106	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
CARBON	1	22	0	0	0	0	2	106	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
CARBON	1	22	0	0	0	0	2	106	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
CARBON	1	22	0	0	0	0	2	106	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
CARBON	1	22	0	0	0	0	2	106	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
CARBON	1	22	0	0	0	0	2	110	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
CARBON	1	22	0	0	0	0	2	110	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
CARBON	1	22	NA	NA	0	0	2	110	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
CARBON	1	22	NA	NA	0	0	2	110	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
CARBON	1	22	NA	NA	0	0	2	110	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.

THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

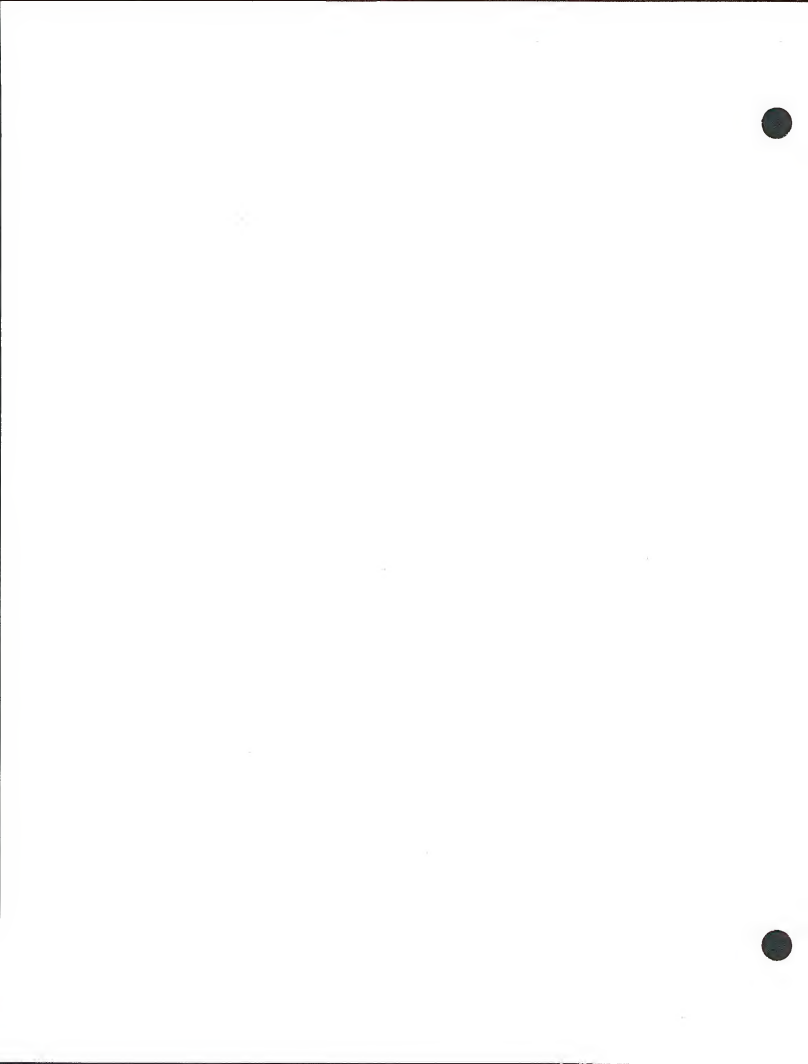
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 9.1 -
RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
CARBON	1,392	3.0	1,139	2.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -
FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	599	598,694	45.7	999	394,709	407
1987	635	536,553	40.8	845	333,046	390
1982	597	628,680	47.8	1,053	498,538	418
FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	404	538,477	41.1	1,333	509,821	379
1987	434	487,856	37.1	1,124	432,848	389
1982	392	596,302	45.3	1,521	688,472	395

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.3 -
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,310,763	---	1,315,801	---	1,315,801
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	599	598,694	635	536,553	597	628,680
1 TO 9 ACRES	23	55	47	109	43	134
10 TO 49 ACRES	72	1,901	63	1,697	54	1,598
50 TO 69 ACRES	17	979	13	724	21	1,180
70 TO 99 ACRES	22	1,774	30	2,520	30	2,510
100 TO 139 ACRES	39	4,439	31	3,761	37	4,348
140 TO 179 ACRES	54	8,584	48	7,615	48	7,619
180 TO 219 ACRES	24	4,769	20	3,985	32	6,291
220 TO 259 ACRES	21	5,010	26	6,200	27	6,332
260 TO 499 ACRES	106	38,917	117	42,970	90	32,412
500 TO 999 ACRES	93	68,614	99	69,666	78	55,807
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	59	82,507	78	106,189	71	97,192
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	69	381,145	63	291,117	66	413,257

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.4 -
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	527	469,708	533	397,234	503	497,202
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	321	55,214	341	56,081	279	39,110
WOODLAND PASTURED	70	10,072	47	5,133	48	8,174
OTHER	340	404,422	339	336,020	311	449,918
CROPLAND	528	170,749	565	180,438	533	159,352
HARVESTED	460	89,241	510	97,858	492	99,344
OTHER	125	26,294	167	26,499	114	20,898
WOODLAND	84	11,510	58	6,794	58	8,946
NOT PASTURED	28	1,438	18	1,661	13	772
OTHER LAND	467	416,435	506	349,321	472	460,382
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	315	12,013	382	13,301	349	10,464
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	37	779	101	(D)	44	1,800
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	46	13,719	19	(D)	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -
COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	382,000	27	372,000	24	312,000	31
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	129,000	43	129,000	45	159,000	43
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	1,013,000	15	1,196,000	14	945,000	16
OATS (BUSHEL)	50,500	11	96,000	18	62,000	22
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	271,000	2	241,000	3	327,000	3
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	87,000	12	111,000	11	99,000	9
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	45,000	6	49,000	6	29,000	9
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	137,400	4	138,400	4	128,200	4
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	60,000	1	49,500	1	60,700	1
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	59,000	17	60,000	17	60,000	17
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	7,700	16	8,500	13	8,500	14
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	500	42

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	410,000	37	580,000	30	309,000	33
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	136,000	40	248,000	38	126,000	41
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	821,000	18	990,000	19	822,000	27
OATS (BUSHEL)	80,000	30	154,000	9	102,000	23
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	147,000	1	280,000	4	177,000	5
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	95,000	12	89,000	10	91,500	13
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	33,300	11	37,100	9	29,000	14
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	150,300	4	151,400	4	153,200	4
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	47,300	1	44,000	1	40,000	1
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	63,000	13	57,000	16	60,000	15
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	10,200	11	10,300	15	15,300	12
HOGS AND PIGS**	700	38	NA	NA	NA	NA



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	429,000	33	373,000	27	238,000	30
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	167,000	40	225,000	38	62,000	35
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	2,800	20	4,000	24	11,000	12
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	961,000	16	816,000	20	582,000	16
OATS (BUSHEL)	72,000	12	168,000	12	105,000	4
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	61,600	6	38,000	4	318,100	2
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	94,000	12	76,000	10	69,000	8
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	33,500	9	26,000	16	20,100	9
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	153,400	4	123,700	4	128,600	4
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	49,000	1	28,000	3	20,000	1
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	50,400	16	46,800	18	52,000	16
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	16,200	9	15,300	10	15,300	12
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	3,200	27	3,800	27

COMMODITY	1987	
	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	574,000	32
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	246,000	31
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	1,004,000	24
OATS (BUSHEL)	77,000	27
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	104,000	7
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	89,000	9
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	26,500	18
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	134,200	4
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	24,000	2
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	52,100	16
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	15,600	11
HOGS AND PIGS**	3,200	24

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR

LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -
FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	41,792	45,578	48,540	49,239	42,799	42,102
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	24,352	27,199	33,025	29,759	28,407	26,107
TOTAL CROPS	17,440	18,379	15,515	19,480	14,392	15,995
OTHER INCOME	3,827	4,989	4,508	3,800	3,957	3,899
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	1,264	1,534	2,000	1,662	1,706	1,567
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	2,563	3,455	2,508	2,138	2,251	2,332
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	47,004	47,655	44,612	41,500	42,920	42,034
FEED PURCHASED	3,064	2,865	2,404	2,348	2,398	2,738
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	8,383	10,468	12,131	10,211	11,118	9,416
SEED PURCHASED	804	853	722	683	800	761
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	2,666	2,496	2,032	1,896	1,991	2,047
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,101	1,886	1,669	1,727	1,985	2,097
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	3,857	3,479	2,855	2,572	2,496	2,535
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	26,129	25,608	22,799	22,065	22,132	22,440
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,497	1,641	2,032	-2,383	4,352	1,027
LIVESTOCK	635	2,370	900	-961	3,560	1,549
CROPS	862	-729	1,132	-1,422	792	-522
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	45,619	50,567	53,048	53,039	46,756	46,001
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	47,004	47,655	44,612	41,500	42,920	42,034
REALIZED NET INCOME	-1,385	2,912	8,436	11,539	3,836	3,967
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,497	1,641	2,032	-2,383	4,352	1,027
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	112	4,553	10,468	9,156	8,188	4,994
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	(L)	505	229	670	230	229
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	66	4,048	10,239	8,486	7,958	4,765
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	2,364	2,202	1,717	1,520	1,479	1,502
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	185	177	138	110	103	100
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	2,615	6,427	12,094	10,116	9,540	6,367

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.
- 2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.
- 3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	599	43,492	635	36,699	597	32,186
LESS THAN \$1,000	41	6	47	8	43	13
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	41	72	41	64	32	55
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	56	204	50	185	55	208
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	57	429	63	474	75	528
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	98	1,435	91	1,344	94	1,353
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	29	652	39	888	28	639
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	53	1,687	79	2,453	83	2,648
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	37	1,646	39	1,736	35	1,543
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	89	6,598	109	7,416	83	5,852
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	70	9,886	57	8,105	48	6,538
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	15	5,096	8	2,752	14	4,779
\$500,000 OR MORE	13	15,781	12	11,275	7	8,030

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -
 FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	321	13,540	364	11,580	344	10,036
GRAINS	204	4,638	239	4,184	246	4,017
WHEAT	89	1,662	104	1,340	129	2,461
BARLEY	117	2,220	162	2,111	NA	NA
OATS	36	119	36	151	39	56
CORN FOR GRAIN	14	205	20	204	11	65
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	26	433	29	378	152	1,435
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	205	3,003	202	2,454	183	2,146
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	3	4	2	(D)	6	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	7	(D)	1	(D)	5	5
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	1	(D)	3	(D)	2	(D)
OTHER CROPS	80	5,885	91	4,915	78	3,858
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	493	29,952	523	25,119	498	22,150
CATTLE & CALVES	408	28,329	444	22,430	439	19,577
DAIRY PRODUCTS	8	391	11	491	15	869
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	128	990	113	1,467	131	997
HOGS & PIGS	18	99	38	613	51	534
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	11	3	15	4	14	6
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	64	139	57	114	49	167

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

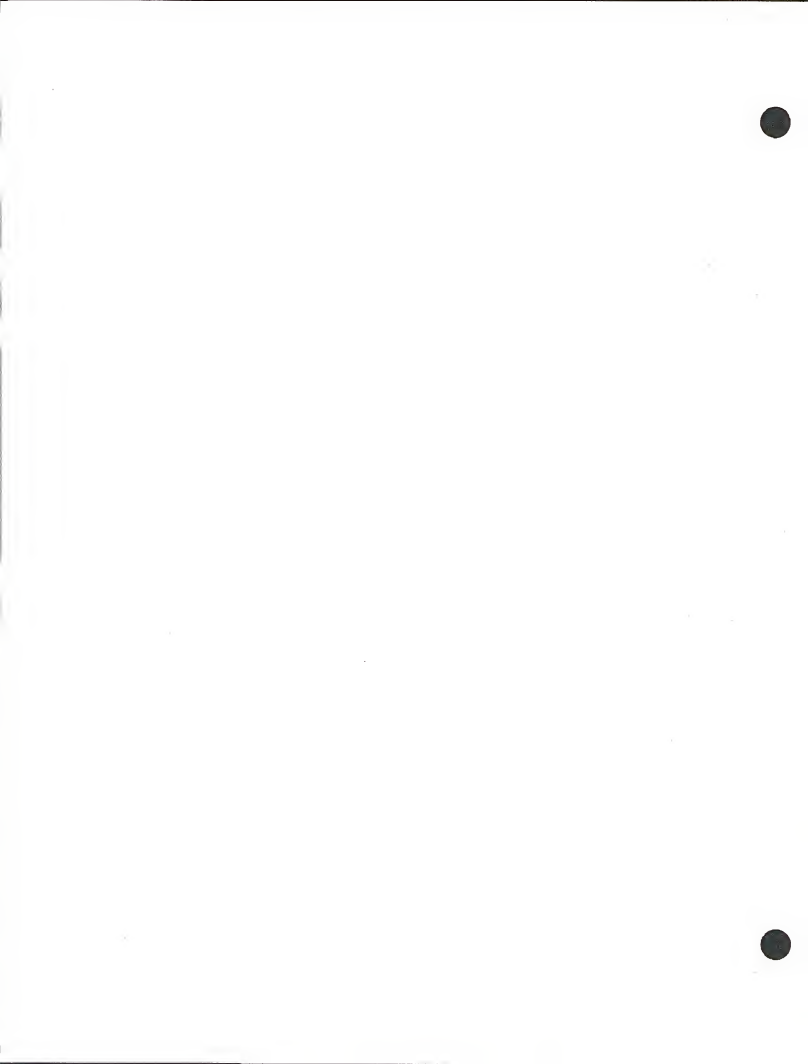
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.9 -
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	599	100.0	635	100.0	597	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	53 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	555	92.7	594	93.5	574	96.1
FEMALE OPERATOR	44	7.3	41	6.5	23	3.9
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	435	72.6	456	71.8	427	71.5
OTHER	164	27.4	179	28.2	170	28.5
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	485	81.0	490	77.2	471	78.9
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	76	12.7	104	16.4	73	12.2
NOT REPORTED	38	6.3	41	6.5	53	8.9
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	19 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...	17 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	317	52.9	341	53.7	331	55.4
PART OWNER	207	34.6	182	28.7	177	29.6
TENANT	75	12.5	112	17.6	89	14.9
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	506	84.5	534	84.1	495	82.9
PARTNERSHIP	49	8.2	69	10.9	67	11.2
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	39	6.5	30	4.7	31	5.2
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	3	0.5	0	0.0	2	0.3
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTI- TUTIONAL, ETC.)	2	0.3	2	0.3	2	0.3

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.10 -
 TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996
 (ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,175,494	30	2,052,635	30	1,992,011	30	2,220,072	28	2,219,615	28
IRRIGATED	1,063,908	3	937,198	3	881,860	3	1,070,556	2	1,069,456	2
NON-IRRIGATED	273,857	38	287,706	39	298,664	38	328,215	37	330,547	36
GRAZING LAND	716,179	24	719,095	23	717,162	22	741,921	24	741,224	24
WILD HAY LAND	116,734	24	103,812	25	89,513	25	78,735	27	77,729	27
TIMBER LAND	4,816	36	4,824	36	4,812	36	645	32	659	32
LIVESTOCK	498,550	23	527,879	24	590,502	22	531,747	25	577,896	18
FARM IMPLEMENTS	929,591	22	1,147,982	23	1,121,701	22	993,134	22	969,650	22
IMPROVEMENTS	1,726,677	22	1,737,849	12	1,660,701	12	1,472,579	11	1,416,954	13

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,233,803	28	2,232,712	28	2,235,861	28	2,235,084	28
IRRIGATED	1,086,709	2	1,085,934	2	1,086,071	2	1,086,593	2
NON-IRRIGATED	327,857	36	330,359	36	330,574	36	329,851	36
GRAZING LAND	741,944	24	740,536	24	743,280	24	743,052	24
WILD HAY LAND	76,627	27	75,244	27	75,299	27	74,949	27
TIMBER LAND	666	32	639	32	637	32	639	32
LIVESTOCK	469,040	28	417,940	27	420,099	26	372,083	27
FARM IMPLEMENTS	872,424	22	824,525	22	895,105	22	854,870	23
IMPROVEMENTS	1,571,137	11	1,521,900	10	1,497,168	10	1,501,705	10

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSN/JAO

©1997



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Nine: Agriculture

DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

- Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
- Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
- Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
- Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992



- TABLE 10.1 -
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
	-----	-----	-----	-----
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
CARBON	2	4	0	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
CARBON	2	4	0	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
CARBON	2	4	0	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
CARBON	2	3	0	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	1,444	19,633	263	182	47	24	6	3	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	104	1,940	37	33	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	69	1,146	20	17	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	166	2,211	11	6	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	60	1,776	15	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	49	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	38	836	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	11	312	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	27	524	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	474	4,968	89	56	16	14	3	0	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	42	551	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE										
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499			
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES (A)	(D)		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	77	906	11	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	44	551	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	13	118	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES (B)	(D)		3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	239	2,072	35	18	6	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	33	575	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	72	1,374	18	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	37	847	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS (A)	(D)		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	13	332	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE (B)	(D)		9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES (A)	(D)		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	502	5,849	75	53	14	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	52	344	8	3	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	16	175	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	23	500	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	7	118	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES (A)	(D)		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	178	1,187	7	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	154	2,738	9	2	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	9	129	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	39	328	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC (A)	(D)		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	92	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	10	197	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES (A)	(D)		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS (A)	(D)		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	1,453	18,214	251	169	45	26	6	4	1	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	112	1,766	38	30	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	73	1,150	22	17	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	171	2,199	12	7	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	60	1,796	12	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	36	663	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	433	4,371	81	49	17	11	4	0	0	0	0	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO 900	
FOOD STORES	86	1,043	11	6	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	40	542	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	14	115	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	203	1,624	33	19	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	38	395	18	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	74	1,331	16	10	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	12	299	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	17	132	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	540	5,461	78	58	11	6	0	2	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	50	297	8	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	15	82	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	17	458	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	7	39	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	4	18	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	178	1,015	8	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	183	2,710	11	5	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	10	198	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	32	272	7	3	4	0	0	0	272	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZODS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	15	95	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	25	246	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
 EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499		
TOTAL	1,401	16,898	244	166	43	23	9	2	1	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	11	103	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	11	103	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	79	1,553	32	27	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	55	951	17	13	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	15	451	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	9	151	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	131	1,746	11	6	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	68	1,688	12	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DURABLE GOODS	9	145	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	440	4,004	81	50	14	12	5	0	0	0	0	





SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL	1,278	14,546	229	157	41	23	4	3	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	27	25	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	31	591	13	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	129	1,160	12	7	2	0	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	61	1,390	12	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	378	3,555	76	47	18	9	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	41	439	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL MARCH 12 (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO		
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499		
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FOOD STORES	82	921	13	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	30	387	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	175	1,254	32	18	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	33	415	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	88	1,517	15	8	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	58	1,069	5	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	14	153	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	523	5,090	65	44	12	6	0	2	1	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	62	339	9	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	142	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	4	42	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(C)	(D)	7	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	178	2,607	9	5	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	12	173	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	49	265	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	15	73	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	6	157	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	1	45	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
TOTAL	1,314	14,095	234	159	39	26	7	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	86	1,238	21	17	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	9	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	16	152	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	120	1,003	8	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	83	1,614	13	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	27	233	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	51	649	10	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	26	289	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	25	360	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	338	3,075	63	35	17	9	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	31	351	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	80	814	13	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	(B)	(D)	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
TOTAL	1,149	11,739	215	142	38	28	4	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	9	102	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	9	102	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	40	669	19	16	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	10	167	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	74	840	9	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	76	1,533	11	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	54	592	11	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	24	215	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	30	377	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	298	2,654	66	42	13	9	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	34	391	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	83	771	13	8	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	29	354	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR		
	MARCH 12		TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	269	499	MORE	

RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	116	822	25	15	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	(B)	(D)	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	51	944	10	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	35	650	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	4	51	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	512	4,217	62	42	7	9	1	2	1	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	77	452	8	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	15	129	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(C)	(D)	6	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	170	2,430	10	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	12	144	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	66	288	10	4	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	52	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	4	27	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	21	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,120	10,808	198	130	34	24	7	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	8	82	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	82	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	43	556	17	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	10	134	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	67	620	8	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	76	1,505	10	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	38	568	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	13	207	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	25	361	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	305	2,437	60	36	12	9	3	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	28	313	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	73	735	12	7	2	1	2	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL MARCH 12 (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	26	284	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES (A)	(D)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	138	804	25	13	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	32	270	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	56	941	11	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	37	663	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE (A)	(D)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE (A)	(D)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	511	3,944	56	35	10	6	2	2	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	51	232	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES (C)	(D)	(D)	5	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	168	2,392	9	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	16	144	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	69	281	9	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	20	98	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	9	77	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS (A)	(D)	(D)	19	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
TOTAL	1,073	9,835	198	137	33	20	6	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	8	84	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	84	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	31	616	18	16	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	13	181	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	46	483	7	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	54	1,322	9	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	31	511	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	7	162	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	24	349	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	325	2,437	70	48	10	9	3	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	21	240	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	89	687	13	7	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	37	295	9	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
				1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TOTAL	TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	130	793	25	17	2	4	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	36	337	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	66	1,010	10	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	50	751	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	500	3,256	61	39	14	4	2	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	57	248	8	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	90	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(C)	(D)	6	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	147	1,677	9	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	12	106	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	60	270	10	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	20	56	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	12	99	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.



***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987					
	ESTAB'MENTS		\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS		\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS		\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	
	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*		WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$		WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*		WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$
TOTAL	83	442	36,108	80	3,903	70	307	19,657	58	3,190	
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	45	6,957	2	(D)	8	NA	2,258	2	(D)	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	0	0	0	2	(D)	2	NA	(D)	4	380	
FOOD STORES	12	89	10,451	6	(D)	11	NA	5,321	6	613	
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	2	(B)	(D)	6	1,165	3	NA	2,486	5	(D)	
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	6	13	2,649	5	1,004	5	NA	1,333	5	749	
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	4	13	900	3	(D)	6	NA	622	1	(D)	
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	(A)	(D)	5	76	0	NA	0	2	(D)	
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	34	223	6,504	10	367	25	NA	3,246	11	624	
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	(A)	(D)	0	0	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)	
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	14	19	2,298	41	596	8	NA	1,406	21	374	
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$4,134	...	...	...	...	\$2,227	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	11.4%	...	...	...	...	11.3%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	89	48,327	81	46,290	80	48,828	83	36,108
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	11,078	7	10,630	6	8,522	7	6,957
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	85	0	83	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	11	11,866	11	11,692	14	14,263	12	10,451
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	2	5,749	2	5,070	2	4,754	2	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	6	3,213	5	2,963	4	3,592	6	2,649
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	3	1,246	3	1,189	3	985	4	900
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	3	3,588	2	3,579	2	2,833	2	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	35	9,285	33	8,846	33	10,673	34	6,504
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	477	1	543	2	565	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	19	1,740	17	1,695	14	2,641	14	2,298

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1987 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	25,105	NA	24,728	NA	23,075	70	19,657
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	2,882	NA	3,183	NA	2,738	8	2,258
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	403	NA	387	NA	258	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	5,247	NA	5,062	NA	6,582	11	5,321
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	2,603	NA	3,054	NA	2,855	3	2,486
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	1,901	NA	1,867	NA	1,388	5	1,333
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	1,026	NA	882	NA	688	6	622
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	192	NA	216	NA	228	0	0
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	4,188	NA	4,114	NA	3,533	25	3,246
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	4,448	NA	3,966	NA	2,629	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	2,215	NA	1,997	NA	2,176	8	1,406



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -
 WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	7	10
SALES	(D)	\$4,767
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	NA	40
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(B)	33
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	\$464
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	6	9
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(B)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	1	1
SALES	(D)	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

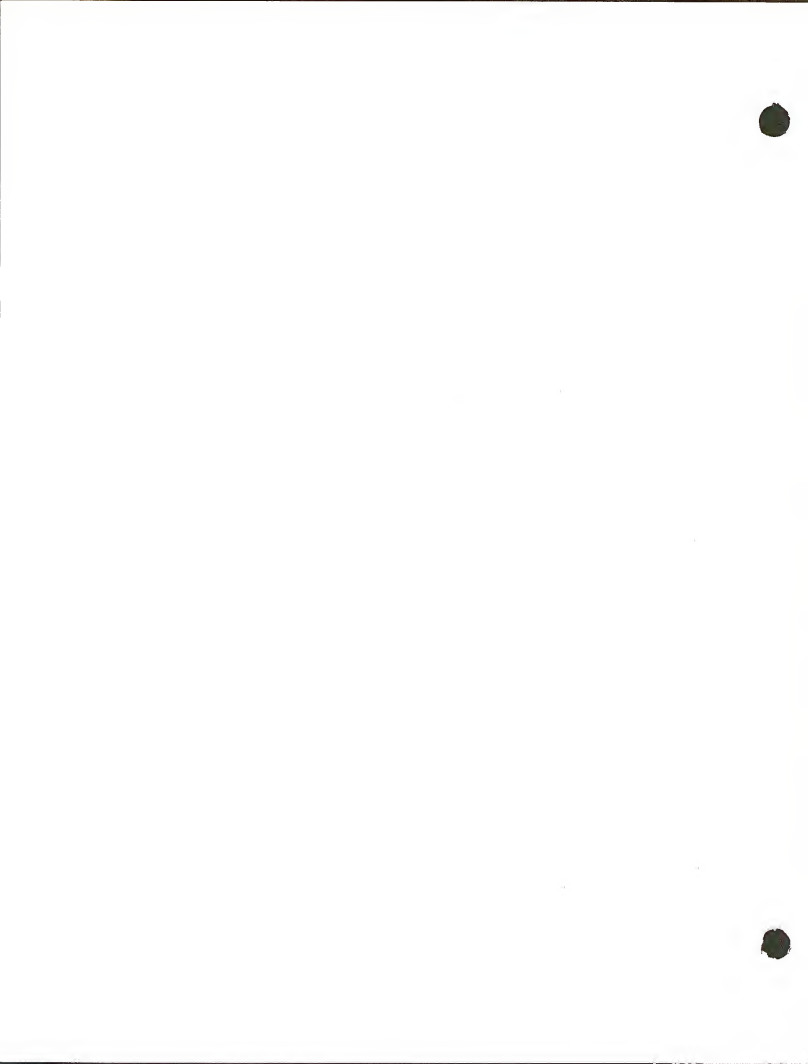
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -
 SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	52	38
RECEIPTS	\$12,465	\$7,485
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	21	20
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	391	350
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$3,473	\$2,096
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	27.9	28.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	52	38	\$12,465	\$7,485	NYA	210	NYA	\$2,976
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	8	8	\$1,436	\$1,214	NYA	8	NYA	\$93
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	6	(D)	\$360	NYA	58	NYA	\$465
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	1	\$990	(D)	NYA	40	NYA	\$627
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	4	1	\$448	(D)	NYA	20	NYA	\$659
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	1	0	(D)	\$0	NYA	16	NYA	\$282
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	10	7	\$3,555	(D)	NYA	28	NYA	\$516
HEALTH SERVICES	7	5	\$4,254	\$2,634	NYA	8	NYA	\$42
LEGAL SERVICES	5	5	\$462	\$432	NYA	3	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	8	NYA	\$84
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	5	4	\$822	\$221	NYA	14	NYA	\$92
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	\$0	(D)	NYA	7	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

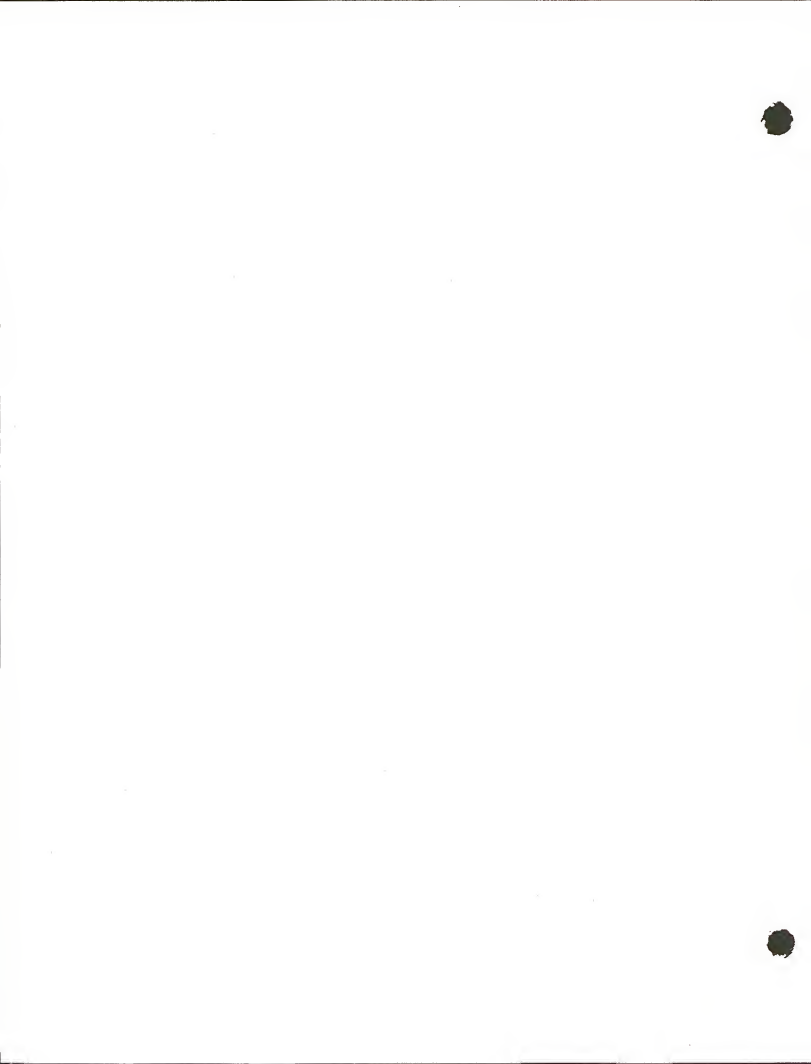
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 -
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE							
			1	20	20	50	100	250	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	TO	OR
			19	99	49	99	249	MORE	499	MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	10	7	3	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	7	6	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	0	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	2	1	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Ten: Business and Industry

DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

